



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 11

17 AUGUST 2017  
17 AUGUSTUS 2017  
17 KUNCWABA 2017

**No. 1868**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



01868



9 771994 455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
88		
Less Formal Township Establishment Act (113/1991): Erf 1112, Mobeni (Erven 4782 – 4949, Chris Hani as shown on Drawing Number TA 379/1.1 dated 2 November 2011 and Erven 4559 – 4769, Barcelona 1, as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1.4 dated 2 November 2011), Erf 2201 and Erf 3201, Lamontville (Erven 4461 – 4555, 4460 Mandela Park as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1.2 dated 2 November 2011) and Erf 1752, Lamontville (Erven 4461 – 4556, Tamboville, as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1.3 dated 2 November 2011).....	1868	11
88		
Wet op Minder Formele Dorpstigting (113/1991): Erf 1112, Mobeni (Erwe 4782 – 4949, Chris Hani, soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.1 gedateer 2 November 2011 en Erwe 4559 – 4769, Barcelona 1, soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.4 gedateer 2 November 2011), Erf 2201 en Erf 3201, Lamontville (Erwe 4461 – 4556, 4460 Mandela Park soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.2 gedateer 2 November 2011) en Erf 1752, Lamontville (Erwe 4461 – 4556, Tamboville, soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.3 gedateer 2 November 2011).....	1868	12
89		
Less Formal Township Establishment Act (113/1991): Portion 499 (of 281) of Piezang Rivier 805, Portion 282 (of 3) of the Farm Piezang Rivier 805, Portion 64 of the Farm Ntuzuma 17504, Portion 1 of 2692, Portion 1 of 2766, Erven 883 – 885 and Portion 1 of Erf 990 Ntuzuma G, Erven 3696, 74 and 82 – 84, Erven 34, 53, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 and 887 Ntuzuma G, Registration Division FT eThekweni Municipality 1868.....	14	
89		
Wet op Minder Formele Dorpstigting (113/1991): Gedeelte 499 (van 281) van Piezang Rivier 805, Gedeelte 282 (van 3) van die Plaas Piezang Rivier 805, Gedeelte 64 van die Plaas Ntuzuma 17504, Gedeelte 1 van 2692, Gedeelte 1 van 2766, Erwe 883 – 885 en Gedeelte 1 van Erf 990 Ntuzuma G, Erwe 3696, 74 en 82 – 84, Erwe 34, 53, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 en 887 Ntuzuma G, Registrasie-afdeling FT eThekweni Munisipaliteit.....	1868	15
90		
KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immoveable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Portion 1 of Erf 1860, Grey's Hospital, Pietermaritzburg.....	1868	17
43		
Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1868	18
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
108		
Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Ethekweni Municipality: Credit Control and Debt Collection By-law, 2017 .....	1868	186
109		
Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Umlalazi Municipality: Levying of Rates 2017/2018.....	1868	248
110		
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Establishment of the Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipal Planning Tribunal .....	1868	250

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017 KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the e*Gazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see *the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 88 OF 2017****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****LESS FORMAL TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1991: FOR ERF 1112 MOBENI (ERVEN 4782 – 4949 CHRIS HANI AND ERVEN 4559 – 4769 BARCELONA 1) ERF 2201 AND ERF 3201 LAMONTVILLE (ERVEN 4342 – 4460 MANDELA PARK) AND ERF 1752 LAMONTVILLE (ERVEN 4461 – 4556 TAMBOVILLE), LAMONTVILLE INFILL, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

In terms of section 3(1)(b) and 3(6)(a) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, 1991 (Act No. 113 of 1991), Erf 1112 Mobeni (erven 4782 – 4949 Chris Hani as shown on Drawing Number TA 379/1.1 dated 2 November 2011 and erven 4559 – 4769 Barcelona 1 as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1/4 dated 2 November 2011), Erf 2201 and Erf 3201 Lamontville (erven 4461 – 4555, 4460 Mandela Park as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1.2 dated 2 November 2011) and Erf 1752 Lamontville (erven 4461 – 4556 Tamboville as shown on Drawing Number TA379/1.3 dated 2 November 2011) are declared as a less formal settlement subject to conditions of establishment relating to the application of laws –

- (a) the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008 (Act No. 6 of 2008), is applicable to the less formal settlement, except for the provisions of sections 21(1) to 36 of the Act, which shall not apply to the establishment of the less formal settlement in accordance with the conditions of approval of application 2013/56; and
- (b) the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), and any other law that governs the erection of buildings within the land development area shall apply to the less formal settlement.

Provincial Notice No. 101 published in the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial *Gazette* No. 1134 dated 16 April 2014, is withdrawn in terms of section 6(b) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, 1991 (Act No. 113 of 1991).

**MRS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs

Date:

File reference: 2013/561

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 88 VAN 2017****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****WET OP MINDER FORMELE DORPSTIGTING, 1991: VIR ERF 1112 MOBENI (ERWE 4782 – 4949 CHRIS HANI EN ERWE 4559 – 4769 BARCELONA 1) ERF 2201 EN ERF 3201 LAMONTVILLE (ERWE 4342 – 4460 MANDELA PARK) EN ERF 1752 LAMONTVILLE (ERWE 4461 – 4556 TAMBOVILLE), LAMONTVILLE INVUL, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ingevolge artikel 3(1)(b) en 3(6)(a) van die Wet op Minder Formele Dorpstigting, 1991 (Wet No. 113 van 1991), word Erf 1112, Mobeni (erwe 4782 – 4949 Chris Hani, soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.1 gedateer 2 November 2011 en erwe 4559 – 4769 Barcelona 1 soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.4 gedateer 2 November 2011), Erf 2201 en Erf 3201 Lamontville (erwe 4461 – 4556, 4460 Mandela Park soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.2 gedateer 2 November 2011) en Erf 1752 Lamontville (erwe 4461 – 4556 Tamboville soos aangedui op Sketsnommer TA379/1.3 gedateer 2 November 2011), verklaar as 'n minder formele nedersetting behoudens die volgende stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende die toepassing van wette –

(a) die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Beplanning en Ontwikkeling, 2008 (Wet No. 6 van 2008), is van toepassing op die minder formele nedersetting, uitgesonder die bepalings van artikels 21(1) tot 36 van die Wet, wat nie van toepassing sal wees op die stigting van die minder formele nedersetting nie, in ooreenstemming met die goedkeuringsvoorwaardes van aansoek 2013/56; en

(c) die Wet op Nasionale Bouregulasies en Boustandaarde, 1977 (Wet No. 103 van 1977), en enige ander wet wat die oprigting van geboue binne die grondontwikkelingsgebied beheer, is van toepassing op die minder formele nedersetting.

Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 101, in Provinsiale *Koerant* No. 1134 gedateer 16 April 2014 gepubliseer, is teruggetrek ingevolge artikel 6(b) van die Wet op Minder Formele Dorpstigting, 1991 (Wet No. 113 van 1991).

**MEV. N DUBE-NCUBE, LPW**

Lid van Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Sake

Datum:

Lêerverwysing: 2013/561

**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU****UMTHETHO WOKUSUNGULWA KWAMALOKISHI ANGAHLELEKILE NGOKUPHELELE, 1991: (UMTHETHO NO. 113 KA 1991) ISIZA 1112 EMOBENI (IZIZA 4782-4949 E-CHRIS HANI KANYE NEZIZA 4559-4769 E-BARCELONA 1) ISIZA 2201 KANYE NESIZA 3201 E-LAMONTVILLE (IZIZA 4342-4460 EMANDELA PARK) KANYE NESIZA 1752 E-LAMONTVILLE (IZIZA 4461-4556 E-TAMBOVILLE), E-LAMONTVILLE INFILL, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

Ngokwezigaba 3(1)(b), 3(6)(a) zoMthetho wokuSungulwa kwamaLokishi angaHlelekile ngokuPhelele, 1991 (uMthetho No. 113 ka 1991) iSiza 1112 eMobeni (iZiza 4782-4949 e-Chris Hani njengoba zikhonjiswe kumdebo ongunombolo TA379/1.1 wamhla zi-2 kuLwezi 2011 kanye neZiza 4559-4769 e-Barcelona 1 njengoba zikhonjiswe kumbonisomdebo ongunombolo TA379/1.4 wamhla zi-2 kuLwezi 2011), iSiza 2201 kanye neSiza 3201 e-Lamontville (iZiza 4461-4556, 4460 eMandela Park njengoba zikhonjiswe kumdebo ongunombolo TA379/1.2 wamhla zi-2 kuLwezi 2011), kanye neSiza 1752 e-Lamontville (iZiza 4461-4556 e-Tamboville njengoba zikhonjiswe kumbonisomdebo ongunombolo TA379/1.3 wamhla zi-2 kuLwezi 2011), zimenezelwa njengelokishi elingahlelekile ngokuphelele, kuncike kule mibandela elandelayo ephathelene nokusungulwa kwelokishi kanye nokusebenza kwemithetho –

(a) uMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natali, 2008 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2008), uyasebenza ekusungulweni kwezindawo zokuhlala ezingahlelekile ngokuphelele, ngaphandle kwezinhlinzeko zezigaba 21(1) kuya ku 36, ezingeke zisebenze ekusungulweni kwezindawo zokuhlala ezingahlelekile ngokuphelele ngokuhambisana nemibandela yokugunyazwa kwesicelo 2013/56; kanye

(a) nezinhlizeko zoMthetho wamaZinga oKwakha neMithethonqubo yoKwakha kaZwelonke, 1977 (uMthetho No. 103 ka 1977, nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho olawula ukwakhiwa kwezakhiwo endaweni okuthuthukiswa kuyo umhlaba ziyosebenza endaweni yokuhlala engahlelekile ngokuphelele.

ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 101, esashicilelwa kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 1134, yamhla ziyi-16 kuMbaso 2014, ngalokhu siyahoxiswa ngokwesigaba 6(b) soMthetho wokuSungulwa kwamaLokishi angaHlelekile ngokuPhelele, 1991 (uMthetho No. 113 ka 1991).

**NKK N. DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali

elibhekele ezokuBusa ngokuBambisana nezoMdabu

Usuku:

Inkomba yefayela: 2013/561

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 89 OF 2017****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****LESS FORMAL TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1991: DESIGNATION OF LAND FOR LESS FORMAL SETTLEMENT FOR TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT AND REGISTRATION PURPOSES: PORTION 499 (OF 281) OF PIEZANG RIVIER 805, REMAINDER PORTION 282 (OF 3) OF THE FARM PIEZANG RIVIER 805, PORTION 64 OF THE FARM NTUZUMA 17504, ERF 2847, PORTION 1 OF 2692, PORTION 1 OF 2766, ERVEN 883 – 885 AND PORTION 1 OF ERF 990 NTUZUMA G, ERVEN 3696, 74 AND 82 – 84, ERVEN 34, 53, 85, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 AND 887 NTUZUMA G, ETHIKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

In terms of section 3(1)(b), 3(5) and 3(6)(a) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, 1991 (Act No. 113 of 1991), I designate Portion 499 (of 281) of Piezang Rivier 805, Portion 282 (of 3) of the Farm Piezang Rivier 805, Portion 64 of the Farm Ntuzuma 17504, Portion 1 of 2692, Portion 1 of 2766, Erven 883 – 885 and Portion 1 of Erf 990 Ntuzuma G, Erven 3696, 74 and 82 – 84, Erven 34, 53, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 and 887 Ntuzuma G, Registration Division FT eThekweni Municipality, as a less formal settlement subject to the following conditions of establishment relating to land use management and the application of laws being applicable to the designated land –

- (a) the less formal settlement must be laid out and developed in accordance with Drawing Number TA315/1/1.1, sheet 1 of 2 and sheet 2 of 2, dated 20 August 2014, prepared by Terraplan Associates, Town and Regional Planning and Urban Development Consultants;
- (b) the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008 (Act No. 6 of 2008), is applicable to the less formal settlement, except for the provisions of sections 23(1), 40(1) and 75(1)(b) and (c) of the Act, which shall not apply to the establishment of the less formal settlement in accordance with the conditions of approval of application 2014/674; and
- (c) the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), and any other law that regulates building plan approval are applicable to the designated land.

**MRS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs

Date:

File reference: 2014/674

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 89 VAN 2017****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**WET OP MINDER FORMELE DORPSTIGTING, 1991: AANWYSING VAN GROND VIR MINDER FORMELE NEDERSETTING VIR DORPSONTWIKKELING EN REGISTRASIEDOELEINDES: GEDEELTE 499 (VAN 281) VAN PIEZANG RIVIER 805, RESTANT GEDEELTE 282 (VAN 3) VAN DIE PLAAS PIEZANG RIVIER 805, GEDEELTE 64 VAN DIE PLAAS NTUZUMA 17504, ERF 2847, GEDEELTE 1 VAN 2692, GEDEELTE 1 VAN 2766, ERWE 883 – 885 EN GEDEELTE 1 VAN ERF 990 NTUZUMA G, ERWE 3696, 74 EN 82 – 84, ERWE 34, 53, 85, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 AND 887 NTUZUMA G, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ingevolge artikel 3(1)(b), 3(5) en 3(6)(a) van die Wet op Minder Formele Dorpstigting, 1991 (Wet No. 113 van 1991), wys ek Gedeelte 499 (van 281) van Piezang Rivier 805, Gedeelte 282 (van 3) van die Plaas Piezang Rivier 805, Gedeelte 64 van die Plaas Ntuzuma 17504, Gedeelte 1 van 2692, Gedeelte 1 van 2766, Erwe 883 – 885 en Gedeelte 1 van Erf 990 Ntuzuma G, Erwe 3696, 74 en 82 – 84, Erwe 34, 53, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 en 887 Ntuzuma G, Registrasie-afdeling FT eThekwini Munisipaliteit aan as 'n minder formele nedersetting behoudens die volgende stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende grondgebruiksbestuur en die toepassing van wette wat van toepassing is op die aangewese grond –

- (a) die minder formele dorp moet uitgelê en ontwikkel word in ooreenstemming met Sketsnommer TA315/1/1.1, vel een van 2 en vel 2 van 2, gedateer 20 Augustus 2014, voorberei deur Terraplan Assosiate, Stads- en Streeksbeplanning en Stedelike Ontwikkelingskonsultante;
- (b) die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Beplanning en Ontwikkeling, 2008 (Wet No. 6 van 2008) (KZNPDA), is van toepassing op die minder formele nedersetting, uitgesonder die bepalings van artikels 23(1), 40(1) en 75(1)(b) en (c) van die Wet, wat nie van toepassing sal wees op die stigting van die minder formele nedersetting nie, in ooreenstemming met die goedkeuringsvoorwaardes van aansoek 2014/674; en
- (c) die Wet op Nasionale Bouregulasies en Boustandaarde, 1977 (Wet No. 103 van 1977), en enige ander wet wat die goedkeuring van bouplanne reguleer, is van toepassing op die aangewese grond.

**MEV. N DUBE-NCUBE, LPW**

Lid van Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Sake

Datum:

Lêerverwysing: 2014/674

**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU**

**UMTHETHO WOKUSUNGULWA KWAMALOKISHI ANGAHLELEKILE NGOKUPHELELE, 1991 (UMTHETHO NO. 113 KA 1991) UKUKLANYWA KOMHLABA WENDAWO YOKUHLALA ENGAHLELEKILE NGOKUPHELELE NGEZINHLOSO ZOKUSUNGULWA KANYE NOKUBHALISWA KWELOKISHI: INGXYENYE 499 (KA 281) YE-PIEZANG RIVIER 805, INSALELA YENGXYENYE 282 (KA 3) YEPULAZI I-PIEZANG RIVIER 805, INGXYENYE 64 YEPULAZI INTUZUMA 17504, ISIZA 2847, INGXYENYE 1 KA 2692, INGXYENYE 1 KA 2766, IZIZA 883-885 KANYE NENGXYENYE 1 YESIZA 990 ENTUZUMA G, IZIZA 3696, 74, KANYE NO 82-84, NEZIZA 34, 53, 85, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 KANYE NO 887 ENTUZUMA G, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

Ngokwezigaba 3(1)(b), 3(5) kanye no 3(6)(a) zoMthetho wokuSungulwa kwamaLokishi angaHlelekile ngokuPhelele 1991 (uMthetho No. 113 ka 1991) ngiklama iNgxenywe 499 (ka 281) e-Piezang Rivier 805, iNgxenywe 282 (ka 3) yepulazi i-Piezang Rivier 805, iNgxenywe 64 yepulazi iNtuzuma 17504, iNgxenywe 1 ka 2692, iNgxenywe 1 ka 2766, iZiza 883 - 885 neNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 990 eNtuzuma G, iZiza 3696, 74, kanye no 82084, iZiza 34, 53, 188, 189, 301, 449, 450, 517, 764, 765 kanye no 887 eNtuzuma G, isiGaba sokuBhaliswa ngu-FT, kuMasipala waseThekwini, njengendawo yokuhlala engahlelekile ngokuphelele, kuncike kule mibandela elandelayo yokusungulwa okuphathelene nokuphathwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba kanye nokusebenza kwemithetho yoklanywa komhlaba –

(a) indawo yokuhlala engahlelekile ngokuphelele kumele ihlelwe futhi ithuthukiswe ngokuhambisana noMdwebo ongunombolo TA315/1/1.1 osekhasini loku-1 kwa-2 kanye nosekhasini le-2 kwa-2 wamhla zingama-20 kuNcwaba 2014, odwetshwe ngabakwa-Terraplan Associates, Town and Regional Planning and Urban Development Consultants;

(b) uMthetho wokuHlela neNtuthuko waKwaZulu-Natali, 2008 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2008), (i-KZNPDA), uyasebenza endaweni engahlelekile ngokuphelele, ngaphandle kwezihlinzeko zezigaba 23(1), 40(1), 75(1)(b) no (c) zoMthetho, ezingeke zisebenze ekusungulweni kwelokishi elingahlelekile ngokuphelele ngokuhambisana nale mibandela yokugunyazwa kwesicelo 2014/674; kanye

(c) noMthetho wamaZinga oKwakhwa neMithethonqubo yoKwakhwa kaZwelonke, 1977 (uMthetho No. 103 ka 1977, neminye imithetho elawula ukuphaphiswa kwamapulani okwakhwa iyosebenza emhlabeni oklanyiwe.

**NKK N. DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezokuBusa ngokuBambisana nezoMdabu

Usuku:

Inkomba yefayela: 2014/674

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 90 OF 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014  
(ACT No. 2 OF 2014)****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 OF KWAZULU-NATAL LAND AND ADMINISTRATION AND ASSET MANAGEMENT  
ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 of 2014)**

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr Ravigasen Ranganathan Pillay, member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice for the intention of the letting of Portion 1 of Erf 1860, Greys Hospital Pietermaritzburg, in extent 4m<sup>2</sup> for the purpose of the installation of MTN Antennae:-

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Property description            | : Portion 1 of Erf 1860, Grey's Hospital                        |
| 2. Street Address                  | : Town Bush road, Pietermaritzburg                              |
| 3. Extent                          | : 4m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4. Tittle Deed                     | :   |
| 5. Applicable rights over property | : The property is being let to house a cellular Mobile Antennae |
| 6. Current Zoning                  | : Government  |

Written representations in regard, to the said letting is be made within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works  
Private Bag X9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Telephonic Enquiries: Mrs. S.K. Vezi  
Tel No: (033) - 897 1333  
Fax No: (033) - 897 1399



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090286	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411105615085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 60089 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM 63 CAPE PONDWEED PLACE AQUADENE IN RICHARDS BAY, TO VARIOUS DESTINATIONS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090400	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GP SHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5007255228082 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 11852 BREAMER, UMZINTO 4202
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090416	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NG HLONGWANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6410285618083 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 11036 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	KENTERTON - DURBAN.  2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATE APPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOB AO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089377	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6411300618082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 419 MTUBATUBA  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MTUBA SHOPPING MALL, IN MTUBATUBA TO VARIOUS AREAS WITHIN 50 Km RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089380	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6411300618082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 419 MTUBATUBA  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from mtubatuba shopping mall travel various points within 50km radius and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089564</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 4808140654080 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 109 HIMVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3256</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG. ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&amp;RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) &amp; ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.</p> <p>ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616&amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS &amp; STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK &amp; NDAWANA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.</p>
12.4	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&amp;LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>
12.5	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD&amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&amp;ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND:UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933,D1243 TURN RIGHT P346,P27-2,P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7,TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27-2,P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243,L933.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7. LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320,TURN LEFT MR7,RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7TURN RIGHT P322OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7. OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.8	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM:(ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3,MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.10	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAF ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1,TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320,P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8,P27-1, P320, D2168MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>
12.12	<p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE &amp; FARMS</p>
12.13	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE,NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp;LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BERA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG. INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7,P126LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBERG HOTEL,CASTLE BURN&amp; ALL STOPS ON ROUTE&amp; TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) &amp; LEFT INTO THE RAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:MR(R617),P317LOAD AT UNERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7,TURN RIGHT ON P317 &amp; LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBERG GARDENS.</p>
12.15	<p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 &amp;LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER &amp; TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089885	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7809205332080 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 77924 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD(ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE.  FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>.ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090279	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW MZILA <b>ID NO.</b> 7303075739087 <b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 454 FREDERICK STREET PRETORIA WEST PRETORIA KWA-ZULU NATAL 0183
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM THE RANK OF R33 GREYTOWN ROUTE ON T JUNCTION OF R33 AND R74, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DURBAN ROAD ON THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R33 PM BURG ROAD STRAIGHT TO JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD DIRECT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TO PINETOWN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS IN ALL THE RANKS IN PINETOWN.  FROM PINETOWN REJOIN N3 TO DURBAN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.
12.2	FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN AND RETURN FROM THE RANK OF R33 DUNDEE GREYTOWN ROUTE PICK AND DROP EMAWOZENI, INGOME, KWASHOBENI T JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT TO MAITLAND STREET TO SARGEAUNT STREET ON OFF LOAD PASSENGERS THERE SOME TIMES WE DELIVER PASSENGERS AROUND IN TOWN AND IN HOSPITAL AS WELL AS TO TAXI RANK IN SARGEAUNT STREET. TAKE PASSENGERS FROM GREYTOWN AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT AND DOING THE SAMETHING DONE WHEN GOING TO GREYTOWN. ON ARRIVAL TO KEATES DRIFT WE DELIVER PASSENGERS TO ESIPHONGWENI, FABENI, KOPI, EMBONGWENI WE TURN TO PASSENGERS TO KWANXAMALALA AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KEATS DRIFT ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD PASS DUNDEE, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND JOIN N3 TO AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	3. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP  FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 TURN LEFT AND DROP PASSENGERS AT MVOZANA, DINGWANA, AND PROCEED INTO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.
12.5	KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI.  FROM KEATS DRIFT TO TAXI RANK INTO R33 INTO EMABOVINI, AND INTO D1268 PASS LATA, MKHUPHULA KWAMTOLO AND PASS KWA-JELASI STORE AND PROCEED TO EMABOMVINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	5. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN  FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI ON R33 TURN RIGHT ON R22 PICK AND DROP UNTIL T- JUNCTION OF MUDEN INTO GREYTOWN ROAD TURN INTO MUDEN AND PROCEED TO MUDEN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT.
12.7	6. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN  FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF R33, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ON THE SECOND ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN R33 AND PASS NEWHARNOVER, MPOLWENI, DROP PASSENGERS, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	7. KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY  FROM KEATS DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO DUNDEE ROAD, PASS TUGELA FERRY AND PASS FABENI, KOPI, MZISHO, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL ALONG R33 ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411105615085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60089 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM 63 CAPE PONDWEED PLACE IN RICHARDS BAY TO VARIOUS DESTINATIONS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090285	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411105615085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60089 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM 63 CAPE PONDWEED PLACE IN RICHARDS BAY TO VARIOUS DESTINATIONS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090341	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE PRE-ARRANGED PICK POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATA AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090347	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090348	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090350	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090352	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM 3 BAZLEY STREET, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090389	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EZ MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7210125734085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 708 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT,RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.7	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.9	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34 (P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.19	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
12.20	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.22	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.23	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.24	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.25	FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.27	FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.29	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.31	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.32	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

12.33	FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.34	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090390	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MJWARA <b>ID NO.</b> 6102015701087 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 679 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOB AO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090398	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MJWARA <b>ID NO.</b> 6102015701087 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 679 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090402	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MJWARA <b>ID NO.</b> 6102015701087 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 679 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	KENTERTON - DURBAN.  2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090414	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SK SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7507265322088 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11837 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFABA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090423	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ES BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7006240457085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 371 NQUTHU 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090469	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7208030380085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1699 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

<b>12.1</b>	<p><b>ROUTE TO WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL</b></p> <p>STARTING POINT 3240 NDLOVU ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NKWAZI ROAD, RIGHT TO NTENGU ROAD, LEFT TO NTIYANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO YELLOW WOOD ROAD PICK UP AT 376 YELLOW WOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO Q8 ROAD PICK UP 2 KIDS 395 Q8 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO YELLOW WOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO Q7, TURN LEFT TO Q7, TURN RIGHT TO PHEZULU ROAD GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO PELMET ROAD PICK UP FROM 1460 PELMET ROAD, 1514 PELMET ROAD, 1523 PELMET ROAD, MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT TO PHEZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NOZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SAMELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JACARANDA ROAD PICK UP 2 KIDS AT 274 JACARANDA ROAD AND 271 JACARANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGCWE ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO MPALA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SINKWAZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MLAHLANKOSI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MDLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNQUMA ROAD PICK UP 1 KID AT 1471 MNQUMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MBHELEBHELE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIKALE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SANQAWA ROAD PICK UP 1 KID AT 366 SANQAWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIKALE ROAD GO TO MTHOMBOTHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBHUBHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MBABAZANE ROAD GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA ROAD, PASS ARCHIE GUMEDE DRIVE TO PENTRICH ROAD, RIGHT FRENCH ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT CHIEFT ALBERT LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT GEERE ST, LEFT MILLER STREET, RIGHT BULWER STREET PASS BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT ECHO ROAD, LEFT OHRTMANN ROAD, LEFT ROYSTON ROAD, GO STRAIGHT PASS LARCH ROAD, GO STRAIGHT THEN LEFT OTTOS BLUFF ROAD PASS CHOTA MOTALA ROAD GO STRAIGHT LEFT CEDAR ROAD, RIGHT BOTTLEBRUSH ROAD, TURN LEFT SYRINGA ROAD GO DROP THE LEARNERS AT WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN ROUTE SIMILAR BUT IN REVERSE.</p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090471	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QB ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 4808120408085 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7682 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD(ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE.  FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>.ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090522	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJM CHIKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608225543086 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 51616 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>
12.2	<p>(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTIO AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI I9NDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO0 LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.7 NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090528	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN NDZIMAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6604300439083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 406 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL  4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBHROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE.  FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.5	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE</b> TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</b>  FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.9	<p><b>12.9</b> FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON- SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN),PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090535	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN NDZIMAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6604300439083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 406 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL  4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBHROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE.  FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.5	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE</b> TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</b>  FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.9	<p><b>12.9</b> FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON- SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN),PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090537</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> L B NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6510250441088 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,&amp; 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7121 LAAGER CENTRE PMB KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB.</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ON ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND , RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090541</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5005225241086 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,&amp; 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1569 UNITBB PMBURG 3200</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB.</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ON ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090546	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP PHETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7304095483086 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 779 UNITS IMBALI UNIT 14, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB.</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ON ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL.</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND , RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090601	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RT MAHASELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6710045597083 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 297 UNDERBERG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG. ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
12.2	<p>DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7,P126LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBERG HOTEL,CASTLE BURN&amp; ALL STOPS ON ROUTE&amp; TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) &amp; LEFT INTO THE RAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:MR(R617),P317LOAD AT UNERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7,TURN RIGHT ON P317 &amp; LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBERG GARDENS.</p>
12.3	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>
12.4	<p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 &amp;LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER &amp; TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&amp;RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) &amp; ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUMD: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.</p> <p>ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616&amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS &amp; STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK &amp; NDAWANA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&amp;LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD&amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&amp;ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.8</b></p>	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND:UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933,D1243 TURN RIGHT P346,P27-2,P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7,TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27-2,P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243,L933.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp; LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE: P429, D1201, D243, P322, MR7.</p> <p>LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320, TURN LEFT MR7, RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE: MR7, P322, P320, D1201, P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT P322 OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND: P429, D2160, D200, P320, MR7. OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.11	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM: (ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3, MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27 LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.13	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346, P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1, TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320, P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8, P27-1, P320, D2168 MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

12.15	<p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>
12.16	<p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE &amp; FARMS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090609	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV LANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6707075565089 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 HATTING ROAD WESTGATE PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RITIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.7 7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.

INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).

ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND: FROM: CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160)

ROUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA) SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.

INBOUND:

A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND:

A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), ALAN PATON (DURBAN) ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090255	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 9112215960083 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 82184 EMPANGENI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SM BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7805275597081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 82184 EMPANGENI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125384
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:  ROUTE 1:  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 5: NSELENI TO MKHOMA: FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	ROUTE 6: NSELENI TO MABHUYENI FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	ROUTE 7: NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE: FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONGN2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090217	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7410045482084 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 20 CEZA MAHLABATHINI 3866
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 4404140157082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 58 CEZA 3866
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000745
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING , REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090385	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 8206056203081 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PHIWAYINKOSI SAMSON NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4403085295089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000318
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI AND RETURN
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TO MANDINI AND RETURN
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA AND RETURN
12.5	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.6	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICKUPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGE AREA ( DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090431	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7411095499085 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 555 ALEXANDRA ROAD 22 REMINGTON PARK BISLEY PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S PHUNGULA <b>ID NO.</b> 7103105332089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 524 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001023
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090453	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 7406245483088 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 78353 ESIGODINI LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SR SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7412105374086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 336 EDENDALE PIEERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001767
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090467</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> LP ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 8508095725085 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TPC GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6102175688082</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 08 DAGAMA GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3217</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 267 EDENDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001771</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, &amp; 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090511	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 5611225532083 <b>Association:</b> REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 38 RADLIFFE ROAD WOODLANDS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4710090576083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 54221 UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000929
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM RANK OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION ON M35 (OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD) SOUTH TO ISIPINGO ON M35, RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE TO THE ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION STATION
12.2	FROM REUNION HOSTEL TAXI RANK ON M35, ALONG M35 SOUTH TO ALEXANDRA AVENUE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE, REUNION).
12.3	FROM REUNION RAILWAY RANK, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT R102 (SOUTH COAST ROAD), LEFT GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT LEICESTER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT CROWE ROAD AND TURN AROUND AT CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL GATE LEFT PENDLEBURY ROAD AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG GRIMSBY ROAD AND THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM STATION TAXI RANK ON OLD COAST ROAD, SOUTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102 LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.
12.5	FROM REUNION HOSTEL ON OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, LEFT INTO AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, CONTINUE ONTO JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090519	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6011165852089 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 60440 INGQAYIZIVELE 2957
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S MOFOKENG <b>ID NO.</b> 4804020363082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX60440 INGQAYIZIVELE  2957
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000682
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.6	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.12	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE. FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALLOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALLOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.13</b></p>	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>
<p><b>12.14</b></p>	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0090531	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SP CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 8303155897085 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 334 UMZINTO 4200
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LBR VEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6504275348089	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 152 SCOTTBURGH  4200
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000790
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI		
12.1	<p>THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>		
12.2	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090606	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TH MSHIBE <b>ID NO.</b> 8101190361087 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 109 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JS MASIKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4309180397086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 466 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090630	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 8810225817083 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 520826 ESGODINI PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KP ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6007245514087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 318 EDENDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001111
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090458</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 8904305398088 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PE MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5801110445083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 3565 LADYSMITH 3370</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114647</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>7.BURFORD TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound: From approved Taxi Rank at Burford - Esidakeni, turn left or right into 287 and proceed along D287 into Sgodiphola, load and offload along D287 and turn right into Driefontein Road and turn right into Newcastle Road N 11. Turn left into Thompson Road and proceed with Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload, turn right into Alfred Street along SAlfred Steeedt m turn left into Murchison Street alon Murchinson offload and turn left into King Street and turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell street Taxi Rank and return to Illing Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: From Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left it Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and return to Illing Road Taxi Rank. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090376</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ND NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 5409250554084 <b>Association:</b> ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SV NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306185534084</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 511 FUDU ROAD P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> J 511 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000368</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM AN APPROVED RANK ON ROAD P725, INTO AND ALONG D1031, LEFT INTO D1017, LEFT INTO D1011, INTO INWABE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY), LEFT INTO P725 INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCAIZENI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK, ISIPINGO AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO THOMAS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENGONYAMENI ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090382</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ND NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 5409250554084 <b>Association:</b> ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SV NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306185534084</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 511 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> J 511 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000152</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 FROM AN APPROVED RANK ON ROAD P725, INTO AND ALONG D1031, LEFT INTO D1017, LEFT INTO D1011, INTO INWABE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY), LEFT INTO P725 INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCAIZENI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK, ISIPINGO AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO THOMAS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENGONYAMENI ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HI MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7109090574080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7231 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NB MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7011165287087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7231 EMPANGENI  3887
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000113
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.  2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.  3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090477	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5801080843085 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7155 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5011205713086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7155 ESIKHAWINI  3887
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000634
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.  2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.  3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0049173</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> AR ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5002275463082 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 299 MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE TOWNSHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122295</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION), TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 – BELOW RETIEF STREET.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD, VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI, INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21).</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088387</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> N NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 3701012793089 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MT NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 3701305117087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 140 RICHMOND KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 378 RICHMOND KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019241</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Richmond To Eston</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24, P21 To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022) Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Richmond to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023) Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093) Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Richmond to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3. Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3. To (Origin): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origi) Durban Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.</p> <p>Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Magoda to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Magoda Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Phatheni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Phatheni To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN:</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59 To (Destination): Phatheni</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>
<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Nhlazuka to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Nhlazuka Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274 To (Destination): Nhlazuka</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089977	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 8903015524082 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> FOURWAYS UNIT 2 91 PROSPECT ROAD UMBILO, DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6408085610086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> D 1585 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124698
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
- (A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11

### D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

**RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.**

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

**CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI**

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

**CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI**



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown 11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank 11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank. 11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood: (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi (b) Clairwood Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.14** ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
10. (A.) EMAWELENI:  
Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:  
Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.
- 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.
- (iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood:
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:  
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090282</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> JA NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 4704180253083 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MP NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 4001035570088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8126 CUMBERWOOD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 5809 PHASE 5 FRANCE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016817</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</p> <p>(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 4:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 5:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD</b> (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 15:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 16:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 17:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA</b></p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.21	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>
12.22	<p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.23** APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- PECIFIED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090310	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIPHO B VUMISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5212145435083 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX4100 MANDENI 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112850
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 6</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE: 5</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p><b>Route 14</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 1</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban. From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>
12.9	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090328</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5808245763082 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1317 SCOTTBURG KWA ZULU NATAL  4180</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117333</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p><b>ROUTE : 9</b> <b>AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b> Form pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow thr route as atated in route 12 above to both destination points</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes whicj were use in 12 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090338	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5605215732083 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 31547 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU-NATAL  4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000446
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,</p>
12.3	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090391</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> TG NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5810230837087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AM NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5903215771080</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 97 COPPER FIELD NEWLANDS WEST DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017538</p> <p>10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluluwe, into Hluluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hluluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.11</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhozoza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.15</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.16</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.17</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.18</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.19</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.20</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.21</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 2B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.24</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
<b>12.25</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090405</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 5902045491083 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA  3950</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125973</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p><b>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p><b>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 11

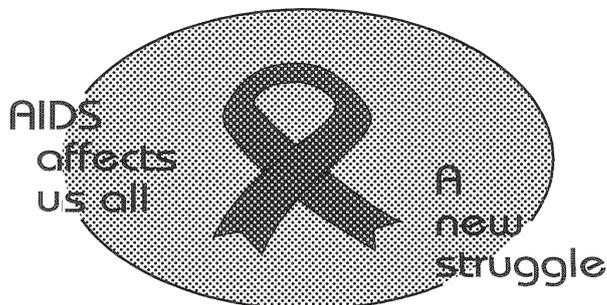
PIETERMARITZBURG

17 AUGUST 2017  
17 AUGUSTUS 2017  
17 KUNCWABA 2017

No. 1868

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01868





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090415</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> TG NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5810230837087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AM NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5903215771080</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 97 COPPER FIELD NEWLANDS WEST DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017537</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b> 1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE3.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.11</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhozoza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 21. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.22</b>	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
<b>12.23</b>	<p>ROUTE 2B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 3B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 4B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090424	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5508235606081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1131 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018241
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090439	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB SIKOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 5707105318088 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 598 INKANYEZI ROAD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112614
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE11.B</b> <b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090441	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB SIKOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 5707105318088 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1815 CLERMONT RD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL  3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112613
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.11</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.12</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE11.B</b> <b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090442</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7001115559081 <b>Association:</b> SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 318 RICHMOND KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016813</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 APPROVED ROUTES SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B.RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE ETNA LANE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO SIYANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090443	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S THABETHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5304155257083 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 117 NKANDLA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000732
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO BERGVILLE. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN
12.3	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.
- ALTERNATIVE  
AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN
- OUTBOUND  
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090445</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> IM NKWANYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6112075543089 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A2679 INANDA NEWTOWN P O INANDA DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL  4390</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000384</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
<b>12.3</b>	<p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5). 3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090446	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NS MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7809245365082 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA  3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000443
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI AND RETURN
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TO MANDINI AND RETURN
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA AND RETURN
12.5	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.6	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090450	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6703155385084 <b>Association:</b> NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2143 LINKSHILLS KWAZULU NATAL  3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122501
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. TWIN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN . CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090474	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IM KHESWA <b>ID NO.</b> 8310275441082 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 500340 BLUES DRIVE ESIGODINI 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MF GQADA <b>ID NO.</b> 4909135393088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 11289 DORPSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3206
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001446
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090476</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7805080684082 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> T C SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 6607285541088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 78234 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 35 GAVIN ROAD RIDGEPARK, PMBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016452</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090478</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> S ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5801080843085 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5011205713086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7155 ESIKHAWINI 3887</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7155 ESIKHAWINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3887</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000635</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090482	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VD BHUNGANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5510055277084 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL  3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127656
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)  From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER  From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH  From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.9	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090485	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KD DLODLO <b>ID NO.</b> 7610101347085 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 81179 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB MTHIMKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5009015092083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 81179 ESIKHAWINI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125802
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:  ROUTE 1:  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 5: NSELENI TO MKHOMA: FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	ROUTE 6: NSELENI TO MABHUYENI FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	ROUTE 7: NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE: FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONGN2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090487</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> M.P DUZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8108085987082 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TS DUZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5407300535087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2011 POMEROY 3020</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 01 ELANDKRAAL 3017</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0203000061</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY.</p> <p>FROM POMEROY TAXI (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN LEFT ONTO R33 FOLLOW R33 TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK OFF- LOAD &amp; LOAD AND RETURN</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM: POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO R33 POMEROY FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON ST TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FROM KARL LANDMAN STREET FOLLOW R68, FROM R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FROM HATTINGSPRUIT FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FROM DANNHAUSER FOLLOW R621 TO N11 TURN RIGHT ONTO N11 FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, FROM NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT ONTO R34 (MEMEL), FOLLOW R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO COMELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103 TO VILLERS, FROM VILLERS TURN RIGHT ONTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, FROM N3 TURN LEFT ONTO M2, FROM M2 OFF- RAMP ONTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), FROM SIEMERT ROAD (M31) FOLLOW INTO END STREET, FROM END STREET OFF RAMP ONTO ANDERSON STREET, FROM ANDERSON STREET TO NUGGET STREET, FROM NUGGET STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), FROM COMMISSIONER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), FROM RISSIK STREET (M9) TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLERS STREET, FROM DEVILLERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, FROM WANDERERS TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN. POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 FROM POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO R33 POMEROY, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON STREET TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FROM KARL LANDMAN STREET FOLLOW R68, FROM R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 FOLLOW R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FROM HATTINGSPRUIT FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FROM DANNHAUSER FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE BYPASS, FROM NEWCASTLE BYPASS FOLLOW N11 TO VOLKSRUS (LAINGSNEK STREET), FROM LAINGSNEK STREET TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, FROM JOUBERT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), FROM DAN PIENAAR STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R23 FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), FROM BOTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, FROM LOMBAARD STREET TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, FROM KROG STREET EXIT STANDERTON ON R23 FOLLOW R23 PAS GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PASS BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBURG, AT HEIDELBURG TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, FROM N3 TURN LEFT ONTO M2, FROM M2 OFF RAMP ONTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), FROM SIEMERT ROAD (M31) FOLLOW INTO END STREET</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>POMEROY TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN LEFT ONTO R33 FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON STREET (R68) TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET (R68) TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK OFF LOCAL AND LOAD AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090488	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6708075455081 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 99 INGOGO NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2944
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117379
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 38 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.5	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	Route 33 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.8	Route 40 From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
12.9	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.10	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.13	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.14</b> | Route 3<br>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return |
|--------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090506</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5201085277084 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 15001 FRANCE PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123557</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Cemmercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4.</p> <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:- From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:- From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road,right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:- From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road,into Slangspruit Road,into Bakewell Road,left into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School,return to Turnbull Road Road,right into Bakewell Road,right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road,right into Edendale,right into Longmarket Street,left into Retief street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:- From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street,left into Edendale Road,left into Camps Drift Road,right into Pentrich Road,into Slangspruit Road,left into Bakewell,into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School return to Turnbull Road,into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:- From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:- From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO INBOUND: From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull(KPR0160) To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service (KPC0003) ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9C Reggie Hadwbe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From(Origin: City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service (KPC0003) To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull (KPR0160) ROOUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell,Turnbull White</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads (FranceArea),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Raggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit)Bakewell,Turnbull,White</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &amp; WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090512</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NI THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4309110235083 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> WB THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7305105345082</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2432 LADYSMITH 3370</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1576 LADYSMITH 3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000400</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK TO STATION POINT IN NGOGO THROUGH DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, FROM NGOGO ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN OFF RANJIESVLAKTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 GUDLINTABN TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, INTO DOORNHOEK, TURN OFF LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATENI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837 NTSHALINSTHALI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, ALTERNATIVELY FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN D837 ROAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD INTO NTSHALINTSHALI TURN OFF AND LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MTATCNI TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 TO DOORNHOEK TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN OFF TO GUDLINTABA LOAD AND OFFLOAD, DRIEFORNTEIN ROAD, RANJIESVLAKTE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO NGOGO BACK TO MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090525	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR RAMKISSON <b>ID NO.</b> 7503245278086 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115510
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT INTO STRAWBERRY DRIVE ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD PROCEED INTO M4 NORTH AND PROCEED TO DURBAN DIRECT, LEFT INTO ----- ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG MARKET ROAD INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 3, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON NORTH ON R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD ONTO M4 NORTH, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFFRAMP, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET PROCEEDING SOUTH TO RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET, THEREAFTER PROCEED TO RANK AT CATHEDRAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, LEFT ONTO RANK AT CORNER OF FIELD/ PINE STREET, PROCEED RIGHT ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICKING /DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK NEAR WORKSHOP PROCEEDING LEFT ONTO NMR AVENUE ACROSS ONTO LEOPOLD STREET PICKING / DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET AND THEREAFTER PROCEED SOUTH ONTO M4, AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A</li> </ol> <p>RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090547</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4301295180085 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 8458 CUMBERWOOD KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3235</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126300</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Bhubhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhubhonoma.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.</p> <p>6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.</p> <p>7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090577	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ HLATSHWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 3710105294087 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121973
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090583	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E KISTA <b>ID NO.</b> 7104200145087 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 463 ROAD 706 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> P KISTA <b>ID NO.</b> 7012115202085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> ROAD 706 HSE 465 MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000301
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT TO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, UP UNTIL SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.2	CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:  FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD.  RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOOHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.4	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL.  RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, DIRECT INTO BULL-BULL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, AND PROCEED INTO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS IN JOYHURST STREET.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 704, RIGHT INTO NATURE RESERVE ROAD, PROCEED TO SEVEN TANKS AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX.</p>
12.8	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090605	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MVUME <b>ID NO.</b> 5606245781082 <b>Association:</b> ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 372 AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ILLOVU TO UMBUMBULU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP PASS KWASHOZI STORE, PASS ADAM DIPPING TANK, PASS UMPUSHENI TRADING STORE PASS SBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL, AND TURN RIGHT INTO P725 ROAD LEADING INTO UMBUMBULU RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10160 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 PASS KWA SHOZI STORE TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHALENI ROAD (D995) PASS WOODHOUSE STORE INTO MOSS KOLNIK ROAD, CROSS N2 BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL AND CROSS UMBONGITWINI RIVER AND FIND PROSPECTION ROAD PASS HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CROSS THE ROBOTS AT THE CROSS SECTION OF JOINER ROAD AND PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST THE AVE, PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOINER ROAD SURROUNDING TOYOTA MANUFACTURING COUNTRY AND TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN
12.3	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP SITUATED ALONG R603 PASS ILLOVU PROJECT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1045, AND TURN LEFT INTO R603. TURN RIGHT INTO D995(SHELENI ROAD), PASS OLD AGRICULTURAL OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO M37 AND FIND MOSS KOLNIK ROAD ALONG THE SAME ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO M4 (NORTH BOUND), TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET WHERE ADAMS TAXI RANK IS SITUATED AND RETURN.  (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).
12.4	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RAINBOW PARK SITUATED ALONG R603 IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVO 7 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND CONTINUE INTO ROAD 83803 AND UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SEADONE ROAD PASS BHEKULWANDLE RESERVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, CROSS N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE AND LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI NEAR RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090614</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> PS LUSHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 8702055588084 <b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SJ LUSHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 3701085156081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 54 PORT SHEPSTONE 4249</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 81 PADDOCK PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4244</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117482</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&amp;7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu,, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township,our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road,turn left onto Marine Drive,proceed to R620,turn right onto R012,turn left onto Bazley street,turn right onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back,turn left onto Ryder street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn left onto Reynold street,turn left onto Mbango Valley and back,turn left onto Alberville Road,turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road /Old Durban Road,turn right onto N2 and back to R102,turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street,turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street,turn right ont R102/ N2,turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu,Emqolombeni,Qinabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township,turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road,turn right onto R102,turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street,turn right onto Aiken Street,turn left onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn right onto N2/R102,turn left onto R620,turn left onto Marine Drive,turn left to Margate Town,turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive,proceed to Rooseveltd Road,turn left onto Tedder Road and back,turn left onto Bobby Lock Road,turn onto Louis Both avenue,turn left onto Links Road,proceed to Bobby lock Road,and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road,turn left to Tedder Road,proceed to Alexander Road,turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini /Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&amp;7.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia,turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road,proceed to Marburg,turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back,turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road,turn right onto Albersville Road,turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back,turnright onto Albersville Road,proceed onto Reynold Street,turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street,proceed to Marine Drive and Bac,turn right onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Bazley street,turn left onto R102,turnleft onto R102,turn left onto Aiken Street and turn eft onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township,Imkulu,Qinabout,Esigedleni,Emqolombeniand Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha,Emnqamulezweni,Skogheim,Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town,Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary,Melerwood secondary,Merleywood Primary,Merlewood Pre-Primary.Marburg Primary,R.A Engar Primary,Port Shepstone Primary,Jai Hindu Primary,PortShepstone Secondary,Port Shepstone Junior and Seniouir Primary,Suid-Natal Hoerskool.Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital,Port Shepstone High School,Pick'nPay,Port Sheopstone Post Office,O.K.Furniture,Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>DECISION:APPROVED</p>
12.5	<p>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's,turn left onto Marine Drive,past Surf Bay,Eskom,Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive,turn left into Margate Town,turn right onto Erasmus Road,proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers,proceed onto Tedder Street,across Bobby Lock and back,using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Margate - Gamalke Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township,Inkulu,Thembalihle,Emqolombeni,Ensamuwini,Qimaabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba,St Michaels,Shelly Beach,Ivungu Ezinyonini,Manaba,Enkongweni,Margatein Town,Village of Happiness,Margate Private Hospital,Margate Sport School,Margate Pre-Primary,Margate Primary,South Coast academy,and Ezinsimbini,Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha,turn right onto R39,ie Shelly Beach,join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive,turn right onto Erasmus road,proceed to Warstki Drive,Rooseveldt Street,turn right onto Alexander Road,turn right onto Tedder Street,proceed to Louis Botha Avenue,Links Road,Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road,proceed to Roosevelt Street,Warstki Drive,turn left onto R620,proceed to Marine Drive,turn right onto R102,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn right onto Conner Street,turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street,and back to Ryder Street,turn right onto Escombe Street,turn left onto Robinson Street,turn left onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back,turn left onto Albersville Road,turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old durban Road,turn right onto N2 and back.turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street,return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers,Pride and Pride,Margate Town,Margate Police Station,Pick 'n Pay,Shoprite Checkers,Margate Sports School,Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness,Margate Private Hospital,Extension 3&amp;7,Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini,/Lustre Platinu,KwaMalandela,Kwagxagxa,South Coast Academy,Enkongweni,Manaba,Ezinyowini,Komiti,St Michael's,Surf Bay,Eskom,Shelly Beach,Myola,Beach Terminus,Drive Inn,Dawn ViewOld Mac Donald,Nash Service Station ,Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College,DuwiniRegional Office,Oslo Beach,/Zebra/ Umbaigo Valley,Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School,Port Shepstone provincial Hospital,Port Shepstone Junior Primary,Port Shepstone Senior Primary,Suid natal Hoer Skool,Port Shepstone Senior Primary,Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary,JaiHindu,Marburg primary,Merlerwood primary,Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary,Marburg Secondary,and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS****MUNICIPAL NOTICE 108 OF 2017****ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAW,  
2017**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the eThekweni Municipal Council has enacted, by way of resolution in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Credit Control and Debt Collection By-law, 2017 contained hereunder.

Mr S.C. Nzuzi  
City Manager

City Hall  
Dr Pixley Ka-Isaka Seme Street  
Durban

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAW,  
2017**

Adopted by Council on 2017-06-28

**CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAW, 2017**

**To provide for credit control and the collection of all monies due and payable to the Municipality; to provide for the requirements for registration of municipal services; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is entitled in terms of section 229 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for services provided by or on its behalf within its area of jurisdiction;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is entitled in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) to levy and recover fees, charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the Municipality and to recover collection charges and interest on any outstanding amount;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is obliged in terms of section 96 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) to collect all money that is due and payable to it, subject to the provisions of that Act and any other applicable legislation;

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality is obliged in terms of section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) to adopt By-laws to give effect to the Municipality's credit control and debt collection policy, its implementation and enforcement;

**NOW THEREFORE** the municipal council of the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 4 (Part B) and Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution, and read with section 98 and 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law
3. Objects of By-law
4. Application of By-law

## **CHAPTER 2 REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

5. Registration for the provision of municipal services
6. Deposits
7. Service agreement between the Municipality and a customer
8. Measurement of consumption
9. Review of existing service agreements
10. Termination of service agreements
11. Notice of compliance

## **CHAPTER 3 ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATION**

12. Accounts
13. Account information
14. Account administration and monitoring
15. Responsibility for payment of account
16. Disputes in respect of accounts rendered by the Municipality
17. Failure to pay accounts on due date
18. Rates and municipal service charges upon the property
19. Termination or restriction of a municipal service
20. Reinstatement of the supply of a municipal service
21. Interest charges
22. Administration charges
23. Municipality's discretion in appropriation of payments received

24. Actions for the recovery of outstanding amounts
25. Agreement with Employer
26. Acknowledgements of debt

#### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **ASSISTANCE TO THE POOR AND IRRECOVERABLE DEBTS**

27. Assistance to the poor
28. Irrecoverable debts

#### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

29. Municipality's right of access to premises
30. Transmission of documents
31. *Prima facie* evidence of information
32. Update of customer details
33. Illegal connections

#### **CHAPTER 6**

#### **PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES BY THE MUNICIPALITY**

34. Procurement of goods and services by the Municipality

#### **CHAPTER 7**

#### **GENERAL**

35. Appeals
36. Offences and penalties
37. Delegations
38. Repeal of laws and savings
39. Short title and commencement

**SCHEDULE**  
**BY-LAW REPEALED**

**CHAPTER 1**  
**INTERPRETATION**

**Definitions**

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise—

**"account"** means written notification of municipal services, rates, sundry and other charges due to the Municipality, and addressed to a person liable for payment thereof;

**"acknowledgement of debt"** means an admission of liability and written undertaking by a debtor to repay an amount owing to the Municipality, and includes a consent to judgement contemplated in section 58 of the Magistrates Court Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944);

**"agent"** means a person authorised by the customer to act on his or her behalf;

**"arrears"** means any amount which is due, owing and payable and which remains unpaid by the due date;

**"authorised official"** means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to—

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- (b) municipal or Metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and
- (c) such employees, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**"availability fee"** means a fee as determined in terms of the Municipality's Tariff By-law and Tariff Policy;

**"CFO"** means a person employed by the Municipality in terms of section 56 of the Systems Act as the Chief Financial Officer of the Municipality, and includes any person to whom the Chief Financial Officer has delegated or sub-delegated a power, function or duty in accordance with the system of delegation developed by the municipal manager in terms of section 79 of the Municipal Finance Management Act and section 59 of the Systems Act;

**"collection charges"** means the charges which the Municipality is entitled to recover in terms of section 75A(1) of the Systems Act, and includes the administrative cost—

- (a) of reminding any person of arrears;
- (b) for the termination, restriction or reinstatement of any municipal service to a defaulting person;
- (c) of any notice rendered, sent, delivered or published to a person in terms of this By-law or any other law;
- (d) of any merchant fee; and
- (e) in respect of any other charge which the Municipality is by law entitled to recover;

**"Constitution"** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, as amended;

**"customer"** means any person with whom the Municipality has entered into an agreement with for the provision of any municipal service to a premises;

**"deposit"** means a monetary amount raised by the Municipality in relation to the consumption of a municipal service and mitigation of credit risk to the Municipality, irrespective of the existence of an agreement;

**"disconnection"** means a termination or restriction of a municipal service supplied to a meter;

**"due date"** means the date on which a person's account becomes payable, which in the case of monthly accounts is 21 days from the date of the account, and in the case of annual accounts is the 31<sup>st</sup> of October each year;

**"fee"** means a prescribed amount charged by the Municipality to a person for the provision of any municipal service;

**"illegal connection"** means any connection or reconnection to a system through which municipal services are provided, where such connection or reconnection was not authorised or approved by the Municipality;

**"Ingonyama Trust land"** means land held in trust by the Ingonyama Trust established in terms of section 2 of the Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 (Act No. 3KZ of 1994);

**"juristic person"** includes a partnership, a proprietor, association or other body of persons, corporate or unincorporated and includes a trust and organ of state;

**"municipal council"** or **"council"** means the eThekweni municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

**"Municipal Finance Management Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003);

**"Municipality"** means the eThekweni Municipality, as amended, a category A metropolitan municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution;

**"municipal manager"** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

**"municipal service"** means a service provided by the Municipality in terms of its powers and functions to or for the benefit of the local community, irrespective of whether or not–

- (a) such service is provided by the Municipality itself or by engaging an external mechanism contemplated in section 76 of the Systems Act; or
- (b) any fees, charges or tariffs are levied in respect thereof;

**"occupier"** means any person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which such person occupies the premises concerned;

**"owner"**—

(a) in relation to a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of **"property"**, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;

(b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of **"property"**, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

(c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of **"property"**, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, excluding permission to occupy;

(d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of **"property"**, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of **"publicly controlled"**; and

(e) includes a person whom the Municipality may for the purpose of this By-law regard as the owner of a property in the following cases:

(i) trustees and beneficiaries jointly, in the case of property in a trust;

(ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;

(iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or the owner of which is in liquidation;

(iv) a judicial manager or business rescue practitioner, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management or business rescue;

(v) a curator or administrator, in the case of a person whose estate has been placed under curatorship or administration;

(vi) a person in whose favour a usufruct or other personal servitude has been registered and who shall be deemed to be a joint owner together with the registered owner;

(vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the Municipality and is let by it to such lessee;

(viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by the Municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

- (ix) a child or children in charge of the property in the case of child headed households; and
- (x) an owner as contemplated in terms of the Municipality's policy dealing with municipal property rates;

**"person"** means a natural person or juristic person;

**"Policy"** means the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy adopted by the council, as amended from time to time;

**"premises"** means any piece of land, with or without any building or structure thereon where—

- (a) the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on—
  - (i) a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997) or a document which has at any time prior to the commencement of that Act been accepted as a diagram in the Deeds Registry or Surveyor-General's Office, or in terms of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
  - (ii) a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);
- (b) there is an official document in respect of rural land or Ingonyama Trust land, which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality; or
- (c) a municipal service is rendered on land which is not specified on a plan;

**"property"** means—

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation, excluding a permission to occupy; or
- (d) public service infrastructure;

**"publicly controlled"** means owned by or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including a—

- (a) public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999);

- (b) municipality; or
- (c) municipal entity as defined in the Systems Act;

**"rates"** means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution levied by the Municipality in terms of the Rates Act;

**"Rates Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

**"sundry charge"** means an amount charged to a person which is not directly linked to a property or premises, and which includes but is not limited to—

- (a) charges arising from damages to municipal property and equipment;
- (b) monies owed for municipal services other than rates, water, electricity and sanitation;
- (c) monies awarded to the Municipality through court orders and judgments;
- (d) fines; and
- (e) monies owed to the Municipality by municipal staff.

**"Systems Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000); and

**"tenderer"** means a contractor, service provider or supplier who has submitted a tender for the provision of services or the delivery of goods to the Municipality.

### **Interpretation of By-law**

2.(1) If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

(2) This By-law must be read in conjunction with the Policy.

(3) Where there is a conflict between this By-law and another By-law of the Municipality, this By-law prevails over the affected provision of the other By-law in respect of any credit control and debt collection matter.

### **Objects of By-law**

3. The objects of this By-law are to—

- (a) give effect to the Municipality's Policy, and its implementation and enforcement in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution read with sections 96 and 98 of the Systems Act;
- (b) provide for the collection of monies due and payable to the Municipality; and
- (c) provide for matters incidental thereto.

**Application of By-law**

4. This By-law applies throughout the Municipality's area of jurisdiction in respect of any—

- (a) amounts billed and payable to the Municipality for rates or the provision of any municipal service;
- (b) amounts billed and payable to any service provider of the Municipality in respect of any municipal service provided by the service provider concerned on behalf of the Municipality; and
- (c) any other monetary amounts owing to the Municipality.

**CHAPTER 2**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

**Registration for the provision of municipal services**

5.(1) An applicant for a municipal service must comply with the registration process determined

by the Municipality in the Policy for the provision of such service, which includes but is not limited to—

- (a) the submission of a written application for the provision of such service on a form determined by the Municipality for that purpose;
- (b) furnishing any information or documentation required by the Municipality for the purpose of registering for such service;
- (c) entering into a service agreement with the Municipality; and
- (d) the payment of a deposit of an amount determined by the CFO to be held by the Municipality as consolidated security in respect of all municipal services provided by the Municipality to the applicant.

(2) If an applicant is an existing customer of the Municipality in respect of any other municipal service on premises in respect of which any amount is in arrears, such applicant must—

- (a) pay the arrears in full; or
- (b) at the discretion of the Municipality, make suitable arrangements with the Municipality for the payment of such arrears,

before an application for a new service in terms of this By-law may be considered.

### **Deposits**

6.(1) The payment of a deposit mentioned in subsection 5(1)(d) is subject to the criteria determined by the CFO in accordance with the Policy and is due and payable at—

- (a) the time of application for municipal services; and
- (b) any other time deemed necessary by the Municipality.

(2) Payment of a deposit must be made in cash unless otherwise provided for in terms of the Policy.

(3) Where there is no consumption of municipal services on premises, an availability fee determined by the Municipality may be raised in respect of the property concerned.

(4) Deposits paid by a customer to the Municipality shall be held as a consolidated deposit and used as security for any or all amounts owed by the customer as included in the account.

(5) The Municipality may in its discretion by due notice to a customer, require a customer to increase the deposit furnished in terms of subsection 5(1)(d).

(6) No interest on cash deposits held by the Municipality shall accrue to the customer.

### **Service agreement between the Municipality and a customer**

7.(1) The Municipality may not approve an application for the provision of any municipal service, unless the applicant has signed an agreement on a form determined by the Municipality for that purpose accepting the terms and conditions for the provision of such service, all of which are deemed to be incorporated into this By-law.

(2) Where the purpose for or extent to which any municipal service used has changed, the onus and obligation rests on the customer to advise the Municipality of such change.

### **Measurement of consumption**

8.(1) The Municipality must conduct or cause to be conducted an accurate measurement of the municipal services consumed at intervals determined by the Municipality: Provided that nothing in this section prevents the Municipality from making an estimate of the consumption of municipal services for any relevant period if—

- (a) the reading of the meter could not be obtained in respect of the period in question;
- (b) no meter has been installed to measure the consumption on the premises concerned;
- (c) for any other reason the meter could not be accessed to be read; or
- (d) as a result of an illegal connection, a reading could not be obtained.

(2) Irrespective of the fee payable for the consumption of municipal services being based on measured or estimated consumption, the customer concerned remains liable for the payment of the fee in respect thereof.

### **Review of existing service agreements**

9.(1) The Municipality may review the terms and conditions of any existing service agreement with a customer to take into account—

- (a) any change in law;
- (b) any change in the circumstances of the customer; or
- (c) any change in the circumstances surrounding the provision of any municipal service by the Municipality,

and require such customer to enter into a new service agreement with the Municipality based on the resultant changes in law or circumstances.

(2) Subsections 6(4) and 6(5) apply to any deposit payable by a customer in respect of a new service agreement referred to in subsection (1).

### **Termination of service agreements**

10.(1) Subject to sections 17 and 26, the Municipality may terminate a service agreement if—

- (a) a customer has given written notice of not less than 14 days to the Municipality of such customer's intention to do so; or
- (b) the Municipality has given written notice of not less than 14 days to the customer, if the customer concerned has breached or failed to comply with any specific term or condition of the service agreement, and has failed to remedy such breach or rectify such failure after service on such customer of a notice to do so in terms of section 11 of this By-law.

### **Notice of compliance**

**11.** A written notice of compliance must be served on a customer or person—

- (a) in order to avoid the service agreement to which the non-compliance relates being terminated in terms of subsection 10(1)(b); or
- (b) where there has been a breach of a provision of the By-law and the Municipality is of the opinion that it is necessary to serve such notice.

## **CHAPTER 3 ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATION**

### **Accounts**

**12.(1)** The Municipality must maintain proper and accurate accounts which must be rendered and administered by it in accordance with the Policy, this By-law, as well as any other applicable law.

(2) Failure by the Municipality to render an account does not relieve a customer of an obligation to pay any amount that is due and payable by such customer in terms of this By-law.

(3) The Municipality may, in accordance with the section 102 of the Systems Act—

- (a) consolidate any separate accounts of a customer liable for payments to the Municipality;
- (b) credit any payment by such customer against any account of that customer; or

(c) implement any of the debt collection and credit control measures provided for in this By-law or the Policy in relation to any arrears on any of the accounts of the customer.

(4) In the event of separate accounts being consolidated as contemplated in subsection (3), the total amount due and payable by a customer shall constitute a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due will, subject to section 23, be allocated in the reduction of the consolidated debt in the order determined by the CFO in his or her sole discretion.

(5) Any amount paid by a customer in excess of an existing debt may be—

(a) held in credit for the customer in anticipation of future rates and fees for municipal services or for the purposes contemplated in subsection 18(1)(b), without any interest accruing on such amount;

(b) refunded either as a whole or a portion thereof to the customer concerned, subject to the right of the Municipality to withhold payment until it is satisfied that payment of such refund is not in contravention of any law; or

(c) refunded to the conveyancing attorney if the property in question has been transferred.

(6) Should the Municipality become aware that the customer has since vacated the premises supplied as his or her address in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must, after deducting any outstanding amounts due to it from the deposit of such customer, place the balance thereof in an account retained for such customer for a period of time determined in the Policy from the date on which the customer's disappearance became known to the Municipality.

(7) After the expiry of the period mentioned in subsection (6), the balance of the deposit, together with interest thereon that may have accrued in terms of repealed credit control and debt collection By-laws or previously adopted policies, will be forfeited to the Municipality, unless the CFO is not satisfied that this is just and equitable to do so.

### **Account information**

**13.** Without limiting the amount of information which may be included by the Municipality in a customer's account, any account rendered by the Municipality to a customer must contain at least the following information:

- (a) the consumption or estimated consumption as determined for the relevant consumption period;
- (b) the period to which the consumption or estimated consumption relates;
- (c) the amount due based on the consumption or estimated consumption;
- (d) the amount due and payable for any other municipal service;
- (e) the amount due and payable for any sundry charge;
- (f) the amount in arrears, if any;
- (g) the interest payable on any arrears, if any;
- (h) collection charges insofar as they may be relevant;
- (i) the final date for payment; and
- (j) the methods, places and approved agents where payments may be made.

#### **Account administration and monitoring**

- 14.** The Municipality must, subject to section 8, implement reasonable measures to ensure—
- (a) accurate metering of consumption at fixed intervals;
  - (b) limited delay between service connection and the first and subsequent rendering of accounts;
  - (c) accurate and up-to-date information contained in accounts rendered to customers;
  - (d) accurate monthly accounts with the application of the appropriate and correct prescribed fees, rates and other related amounts due and payable;
  - (e) timely dispatch of accounts to correct address furnished by a customer;
  - (f) adequate provision and the efficient operation of facilities for payment throughout the Municipality's area of jurisdiction;
  - (g) where necessary, the appointment of agents to accept payments on behalf of the Municipality; and
  - (h) appropriate and reasonable hours of business in order to facilitate account payments.

#### **Responsibility for payment of account**

**15.(1)** It is the responsibility of the customer to ensure that his or her account is paid timeously and that such account does not fall into arrears.

(2) Where a customer is a tenant of the property concerned, the owner of the property shall be held jointly and severally liable with the tenant for debts on the property.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to the payment of rates, which payment shall be the sole responsibility of the owner of such property.

### **Disputes in respect of accounts rendered by the Municipality**

**16.(1)** A person must lodge a written dispute with the Municipality to challenge the correctness or accuracy of any amount due and payable by such person reflected in an account rendered by the Municipality in terms of this By-law: Provided that such dispute must be lodged with the Municipality before or on the due date for payment specified in the account concerned.

(2) A person must, pending resolution of the dispute, continue to make regular monthly payments in respect of rates, if applicable, or in respect of any municipal service, as the case may be, based on the average monthly fees for the preceding three months prior to the dispute arising, plus interest if applicable, until the dispute is resolved.

(3) Where a person fails to lodge a dispute within the period mentioned in subsection (1), any correspondence received from the person after such period concerning the correctness or accuracy of an account, will be treated as an enquiry and—

- (a) the account will not be suspended; and
- (b) such enquiry must be accompanied by the payment of at least an amount equal to the average amount per month that was due and payable in respect of the municipal service concerned during the preceding three months.

(4) If an objection or appeal is lodged against the value of property in terms of sections 50 and 54 of the Rates Act, on publication of a new or supplementary valuation roll in terms of section 49 of the Rates Act, the owner must still make payment to the Municipality based on the rates payable in respect of the property concerned on the previous valuation roll prior to the lodgement of the objection or appeal.

(5) Any amount not in dispute must be paid in full by the person concerned and municipal services may be disconnected or restricted where such amounts remain unpaid.

(6) The Municipality must register the dispute or enquiry and take reasonable steps to ensure that the dispute or enquiry is addressed within a reasonable period.

(7) The Municipality must—

- (a) investigate or cause the dispute to be investigated within 30 days, or as soon as possible after such dispute is received; and
- (b) inform the person, in writing, of his or her finding as soon as possible after conclusion of the investigation, instructing that either such person's account will be credited with an amount found to have been overpaid or, alternatively, that any amount found to be due and payable must, subject to section 23, be paid within a reasonable period from the date on which the person concerned is notified thereof, unless an appeal is lodged within that period in terms of subsection (8).

(8) Except for instances where the right of appeal is specifically afforded to a person in terms of any other law, a person may, subject to section 35, lodge an appeal in writing with the municipal manager in terms of section 62 of the Systems Act against a decision referred to in subsection (7), within 21 days of the date of notification of the decision.

(9) The Municipality must inform the person concerned in writing of the decision on the appeal, instructing that any amount found to be overpaid will be credited to such person's account or, alternatively, that any amount found to be due and payable must be paid within seven days from the date on which the person is notified thereof.

(10) The Municipality will only supply records of documents to the person concerned for the last 5 years.

#### **Failure to pay accounts on due date**

**17.(1)** The Municipality must take the necessary steps to recover payment of any accounts which remain unpaid after the due date for the payment thereof.

(2) Where—

- (a) a tenant or an occupier occupies a property in respect of which arrears are owing;
- or
- (b) an agent acts for an owner in respect of whose property arrears are owing,
- the Municipality may recover from such tenant, occupier or agent such monies as are owing by the tenant, occupier or agent to the owner, as payment of the arrears owed by such owner.

(3) The Municipality may recover the amount in whole or in part from the tenant, occupier or agent despite any contractual obligation to the contrary between an owner and his or her tenant, occupier or agent.

(4) The amount the Municipality may recover from the tenant, occupier or agent is limited to the amount of the rent or other money due and payable, but not yet paid by the tenant, occupier or agent to the owner.

(5) Should the tenant, occupier or agent fail or refuse to pay over any monies to the Municipality in terms of this section, the municipal services of the tenant, occupier or agent may be disconnected.

(6) Before resorting to litigation for the recovery of arrears, the Municipality may send a final demand notice, which may appear on the account addressed to the defaulting person, calling upon such person to make payment within a stipulated period, failing which legal steps may be taken for the recovery thereof.

(7) Failure by the Municipality to send a final demand notice does not relieve a customer from paying the arrears.

### **Rates and municipal service charges upon the property**

**18.(1)** Amounts due for municipal services and other rates, taxes, levies and duties on a property are a charge upon the property, and the Municipality may take any of the following actions to secure payment thereof:

- (a) terminate or restrict the provision of any municipal service in terms of section 19;
- (b) allocate the whole or a portion of any payment of an account, or the whole or a portion of a pre-payment for future accounts as contemplated in paragraph 12(5)(a), as payment for arrear municipal service fees or rates;
- (c) subject to section 118(1) of the Systems Act, withhold the issuing of a rates or revenue clearance certificate until all amounts due in connection with the property concerned for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties for the period contemplated in paragraph 118(1)(b) of the Systems Act have been fully paid;
- (d) unilaterally disconnect the supply of electricity supplied by way of an electricity dispenser to any premises where such premises is charged with an overdue amount in terms of an applicable consolidated bill, or refuse to supply any person with any card

or token for the operation of an electricity dispenser serving any premises charged with an overdue amount in terms of any consolidated bill;

(e) refuse to register new customers for services on the premises until the previous debt is paid;

(f) in respect of the consolidated debt, recover arrears from tenants or occupiers of the premises in respect of which the consolidated debt is owing, or from the agents as contemplated in sections 28 and 29 of the Rates Act; or

(g) exercise all such rights as may be allowed in law.

(2) The Municipality may, for the purposes of finalising the issuing of a revenue clearance certificate contemplated in subsection 18(1)(c), request the seller of the property to submit supporting information or documentation as may be determined by the Municipality.

### **Termination or restriction of a municipal service**

**19.(1)** The Municipality may terminate or restrict the provision of any service in terms of the prescribed termination and restriction procedures set out in this By-law, the Policy or any other applicable law to any premises if the customers, owners, heirs, or occupiers, as the case may be, in respect of the municipal service concerned—

(a) fails to make full payment of arrears on or before the final date for the payment thereof, and such person fails to sign an acknowledgement of debt in terms of section 26 in respect of the arrears concerned before termination or restriction;

(b) fails to pay any instalment payable in terms of an agreement referred to in paragraph (a) before or on the due date;

(c) fails to comply with any condition of provision imposed by the Municipality in respect of the service concerned;

(d) obstructs the efficient provision of the service concerned to another customer;

(e) provides the service concerned to a person who is not entitled thereto or permits such provision to continue;

(f) causes a situation relating to any service which, in the opinion of the Municipality, is dangerous or constitutes a contravention of any applicable law, including the common law;

(g) tampers with an electricity or water meter or in any way reinstates without the Municipality's knowledge or consent the provision of a previously terminated or restricted service;

(h) is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation, judicial management, or business rescue or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act, 1936

(Act No. 24 of 1936) or is subject to an administration order granted in terms of section 74 of the Magistrate's Court Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), and there is a failure to enter into a new service agreement within 14 days of the Municipality requiring such service agreement in terms of section 9 read with section 18 of this By-law; or

(i) fails to notify the Municipality within 30 days from date of death of the customer.

(2) The Municipality must notify a customer of disconnection by informing such person contemplated in subsection (1)—

(a) that the provision of the service concerned will be, or has been disconnected on the date specified in such notification; and

(b) of the steps which can be taken to have the service reinstated.

(3) The notice of disconnection may be included on the bill or any other notice issued in terms of this By-law.

(4) If a customer intends to terminate or restrict a municipal service, the customer must provide the Municipality with notice of such intention within the time period provided for in the Policy.

### **Reinstatement of the supply of a municipal service**

**20.(1)** Where the supply of a municipal service has been terminated or restricted by the Municipality in terms of section 19, the supply of such service may not be reinstated either fully or partially until—

(a) the full amount of arrears, including interest and collection charges, if any, have been paid;

(b) an agreement for payment of arrears contemplated in paragraph (a) has been entered into in terms of section 26;

(c) the full amount of arrears in respect of any agreement referred to in paragraph (b), including interest and collection charges, if any, and any increased deposit, where required, have been paid; or

(d) any other condition considered by the CFO to be appropriate, including payment of an additional deposit, has been complied with.

(2) Once all the conditions stipulated in subsection (1) have been met, a reconnection order must be issued by the Municipality to the effect that every applicable condition contemplated

in subsection (1) has been complied with and that the municipal service concerned may be reconnected.

(3) The Municipality may remove an entire water or electricity connection in the event of an illegal connection.

### **Interest charges**

**21.(1)** All arrears in respect of accounts for rates and municipal services bear interest equivalent to the rate of interest as determined in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Regulations, 2006 or any other applicable legislation.

(2) Interest calculated on arrears may only be reversed as determined by the Municipality in terms of the Policy.

### **Administration charges**

**22.** A prescribed administration charge may be levied by the Municipality against the account of a customer in respect of any legal action taken by or on behalf of the Municipality in terms of this By-law or the Policy.

### **Municipality's discretion in appropriation of payments received**

**23.(1)** Subject to subsection 12(3), the Municipality may appropriate monies received in respect of any debt contemplated in this By-law at its sole discretion, irrespective of any instruction issued by the customer directing how such monies are to be appropriated.

(2) If any amount due and payable to the Municipality in terms of this By-law has not been paid in full, any lesser amount tendered to and accepted by the Municipality does not constitute payment in full and final settlement of the full amount due, unless the lesser amount was accepted in full and final settlement in writing under a power delegated or sub-delegated to such employee in terms of section 59 of the Systems Act.

### **Actions for the recovery of outstanding amounts**

**24.(1)** The Municipality may recover charges, costs and interest on any arrear amount, which may include but are not limited to—

- (a) costs and administration fees where payments to the Municipality by negotiable instruments are dishonoured by banks when presented for payment;
  - (b) legal and administration costs, including attorney-and-client costs and tracing fees incurred in the recovery of debts;
  - (c) restriction, disconnection and reconnection fees, where any service has been restricted or disconnected as a result of non-compliance with this By-law;
  - (d) any losses the Municipality may suffer as a result of an illegal connection in respect of municipal equipment or meters; and
  - (e) any collection commission incurred.
- (2) Subject to section 18, if an amount payable to the Municipality in respect of an account for rates or municipal services remains outstanding, wholly or in part, after the due date for the payment thereof, the defaulting person may be—
- (a) listed with a credit bureau; and
  - (b) handed over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- (3) In the event of an overdue account being handed over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection, the person concerned is liable for any interest and collection charges raised in respect thereof.
- (4) Any action taken in terms of this By-law may not be suspended or withdrawn unless the—
- (a) arrears, any charge, cost, interest thereon, and additional security, if required by the Municipality, have been paid in full; or
  - (b) parties in the matter enter into a written settlement agreement.
- (5) Subject to Schedule 2 item 10 of the Systems Act and in accordance with the provisions of the Policy, any amount in arrears on an account of a municipal staff member may be deducted by the Municipality from such municipal staff member's salary, as the case may be.
- (6) The Municipality may enter into an agreement with any councillor whose account is in arrears to deduct any amount in arrears from the councillor's allowance.
- (7) Charges, costs and interest recovered in terms of subsection (1) may be levied against the arrear account of the person concerned.

(8) The amount or manner of calculation of the interest charged or the amount or manner of calculation of collection charges must be passed by the municipal council with a supporting vote of a majority of its members in terms of section 75A of the Systems Act.

### **Agreement with Employer**

**25.(1)** Subject to section 103 of the Systems Act, the Municipality may in order to recover any outstanding amount due by the customer to the Municipality and, with the consent of the customer, enter into an agreement with the customer's employer to deduct from the salary or wages of the customer regular monthly amounts as may be agreed upon.

### **Acknowledgements of debt**

**26.(1)** Any person who is indebted to the Municipality may be required to sign a written acknowledgement of debt on a form determined by the Municipality for that purpose setting out the terms which are agreeable to the Municipality for the recovery of such debt.

(2) If the amount payable by a person in terms of an acknowledgement of debt contemplated in subsection (1) is payable in instalments, any payment received shall be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt of such person in the order determined in the Policy, notwithstanding any instruction to the contrary by the person concerned.

(3) A person may be required to arrange a debit order for the payment of arrears in respect of which an acknowledgement of debt contemplated in subsection (1) has been signed by the person concerned.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), no acknowledgement of debt may provide for payment over a period longer than 24 months.

(5)(a) An acknowledgement of debt providing for payment over a period in excess of 24 months, may be accepted by the Municipality in terms of delegated authority, if special circumstances which the person could not reasonably have prevented or avoided, prevail and which, in the opinion of the CFO, warrant a longer period of payment; and

(b) documentary proof of any special circumstances as contemplated in paragraph (a) must be furnished by a person on request by the Municipality.

(6) The Municipality must, in exercising its discretion in terms of subsection (5), have regard to a person's—

- (a) credit record;
- (b) consumption of services;
- (c) ability to afford the proposed instalments, taking into account the person's financial situation;
- (d) level of service;
- (e) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (f) any other relevant factors.

(7) If a person fails to comply with the terms of an acknowledgement of debt contemplated in subsection (1), the total outstanding amount, including the arrears, any interest thereon, any collection charges, and payment of a higher deposit if required by the Municipality, will immediately become due and payable, and the additional higher deposit, if so required, must be provided, without further notice.

(8) If a person fails to comply with the terms of an acknowledgement of debt contemplated in subsection (1) that was signed after receipt of a disconnection notice for water or electricity services, or both as the case may be, the municipal service concerned may be disconnected without further notice, in addition to any other action taken against or which may be taken by the Municipality against the person concerned.

(9) The Municipality may not grant or accept an acknowledgement of debt by a person if—

- (a) that person has failed to honour a previous acknowledgement of debt for the payment of arrears to the Municipality, unless the CFO decides otherwise on good cause shown;
- (b) arrears have arisen due to dishonoured cheques or direct debit reversals;
- (c) instances of repeated illegal connections have been identified;
- (d) municipal service connections have been removed; or
- (e) any other relevant factor exists as provided for in the Policy.

(10) Once an acknowledgement of debt contemplated in subsection (1) is signed, the amount in arrears must be reflected as a current amount.

#### CHAPTER 4

## ASSISTANCE TO THE POOR AND IRRECOVERABLE DEBTS

### Assistance to the poor

27.(1) The Municipality may grant assistance to any person who is regarded by the Municipality as poor in accordance with the qualifying criteria as set out in the Policy.

(2) The person who qualifies for assistance in terms of subsection (1) must be prepared to convert to pre-payment metering whenever required by the Municipality to do so.

(3) The Municipality must conduct regular audits of persons who are receiving assistance in terms of subsection (1) to ensure that they still meet the criteria for such qualification and, if not, take the necessary steps for the withdrawal of such assistance, subject to due compliance with the Constitution and the rules of natural justice.

### Irrecoverable debts

28.(1) Where a debt owing to the Municipality is considered irrecoverable in terms of the criteria set out in the Policy, and provided that there is sufficient provision to cover bad debts due to the Municipality, the CFO must write off such debt in accordance with the Policy.

(2) The CFO must report to the council at its next meeting of all amounts that have been written off as irrecoverable in terms of subsection (1), and all such information must also be included in the monthly budget statements which must be rendered by the municipal manager in terms of section 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act.

## CHAPTER 5 MISCELLANEOUS

### Municipality's right of access to premises

29.(1) In accordance with the Policy and section 101 of the Systems Act, an authorised official may access any premises at any reasonable time in order to read, inspect, install or repair any meter or service connection, or to disconnect, stop or restrict the provision of any service.

(2) Should access to the premises be unreasonably denied or prevented for the purposes of effecting a disconnection, a disconnection penalty fee may be raised in the account, over and above any penalty which may be imposed in terms of section 36 of this By-law.

### **Transmission of documents**

**30.** Where any account, notice or other document issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law is required to be given or delivered by the Municipality to any person, such communication may be—

- (a) posted by ordinary mail to the last known address of the person;
- (b) e-mailed to the person's e-mail account provided;
- (c) messaged (sms'd) to the person's cell phone number; or
- (d) be given or delivered in terms of Section 115 of the Systems Act or the Electronic Communications Act, 2005 (Act No. 36 of 2005).

### **Prima facie evidence of information**

**31.** For the purposes of the recovery of any amount due and payable to the Municipality in terms of this By-law—

- (a) a copy of any relevant account; and
- (b) a certificate issued by the Municipality confirming the amount,

shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of the information contained in such documents.

### **Update of customer details**

**32.** A customer or owner, as the case may be, must furnish the Municipality with updated information details of such person when a change of such information occurs, or on request by the Municipality, which includes but is not limited to—

- (a) contact details of the customer or owner;
- (b) details of executors or administrators of deceased estates;
- (c) deregistration or termination of a company, close corporation or trust if the company, close corporation or trust is the account holder;
- (d) details of deceased—
  - (i) company directors;

- (ii) members of close corporations; or
- (iii) trustees of Trusts;
- (e) notice of a company or close corporation placed under business rescue or liquidation; or
- (f) any change of members, directors or trustees of a juristic person.

### **Illegal connections**

**33.(1)** An owner is responsible for taking measures to secure his or her electricity or water meter.

(2) No person may—

- (a) reconnect, attempt to reconnect or cause or permit a reconnection to any municipal service where the Municipality has restricted or disconnected such supply;
- (b) tamper, break or interfere with any municipal equipment or unlawfully use or interfere with municipal services provided by the Municipality; or
- (c) knowingly consume, use or distribute any municipal service which has been obtained in an unlawful manner.

(3) A person must notify the Municipality if he or she becomes aware of an illegal connection.

(4) Where there is evidence of an illegal connection, it shall be presumed that the owner caused or allowed such illegal connection.

(5) Where *prima facie* evidence of an illegal connection, tampering, or interference referred to in subsection (2) exists, the Municipality has the right to disconnect the supply immediately without prior notice to the owner and the owner is liable for all fees and charges levied by the Municipality for the disconnection and subsequent reconnection.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES BY THE MUNICIPALITY**

#### **Procurement of goods and services by the Municipality**

**34.**(1) When submitting a tender for the provision of goods or services to the Municipality, every tenderer must prove to the satisfaction of the Municipality that all accounts for municipal services for which the tenderer and each of its directors, members, owners, partners or trustees are liable, have been paid in accordance with the requirements contained in the Policy and the Municipality's Supply Chain Policy.

(2) The Municipality may at its sole discretion check whether all the municipal accounts of its supplier of goods or services are up to date and if found to be in arrears, any amount payable to the supplier may be set off against the arrear amount.

(3) Where a contractor's place of business is out of the jurisdiction of the Municipality, a certificate from the relevant Municipality must be produced.

(4) Where a contractor, or its directors, members, owners, partners or trustees, is indebted to the Municipality for rates or any service charges and payments are due to that contractor in respect of goods or services provided to the Municipality, or in terms of any contractual arrangement with the Municipality, the arrear amount owing may be set off against such payments.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **GENERAL**

#### **Appeals**

**35.** (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against the decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in Section 62 of the Systems Act by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Systems Act and not in terms of this By-law.

### **Offences and penalties**

**36.(1)** A person commits an offence if he or she—

- (a) obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or who is entitled to act in terms of this By-law;
- (b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction or notices given in terms of this By-law or Policy;
- (c) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official;
- (d) tampers, breaks, or interferes with any equipment owned by or municipal services provided by the Municipality;
- (e) makes any misrepresentation in order to qualify for any benefit or relief in terms of this By-law or Policy; or
- (f) contravenes any provision of this By-law.

(2) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R40 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

### **Delegations**

**37.(1)** Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any—

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of sub-section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Systems Act, subject to the criteria set out in section 50(2) of the said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the—

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

**Repeal of laws and savings**

**38.(1)** The By-law mentioned in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of the said Schedule.

**Short title and commencement**

**39.** This By-law is called the Credit Control and Debt Collection By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

**SCHEDULE  
BY-LAW REPEALED**

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>
By-law No. 47 of 2008	eThekwini Municipality Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws	The whole

**ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI**

**UMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI: UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WOKULAWULA NOKUQOQA  
IZIKWELETU**

NGALOKHU KUKHISHWA ISAZISO sokuthi uMkhandlu kaMasipala waseThekwini usushaye uMthetho kaMasipala Wokulawula Nokuqoqa Izikweletu wonyaka ka-2017, ngokweSigaba 12 soMthetho woHulumeni Basekhaya, u-Municipal Systems Act, No.32 ka-2000.

Mnu S.C. Nzuz  
iMenenja yeDolobha

City Hall  
Dr Pixley Ka-Isaka Seme Street  
eThekwini

**UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI WOKULAWULA  
NOKUQOQA IZIKWELETU, 2017**



Uphasiswe uMkhandlu mhla ka 28 Juni 2017

**UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WOKULAWULA NOKUQOQA IZIKWELETU, 2017**

**Wokuhlinzekela ukulawulwa kwezikweletu nokuqoqwa kwazo zonke izimali ezikweletwa noma ezidinga ukukhokhelwa uMasipala; wokuhlinzekela isidingo sokuba kubhaliswe amasevisi ahlinzekwa ngumasipala; wokuhlinzekela imithetho echithwayo negcinwayo; nokuhlinzekela okunye okuphathelene nalokho.**

**ISENDLALELO**

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala unegunya ngokwesigaba 229 soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika ka 1996 lokunquma amareyithi omhlaba nezimali okumele zikhokhelwe amasevisi ahlinzekwa yiwona noma egameni lawo ezindaweni ezingaphansi kwawo;

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala unegunya ngokwesigaba 75A soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000) lokukhokhisa noma lokufuna izimali, inkokhelo noma amatharifu amayelana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma amasevisi ahlinzekwe nguMasipala nokubiza izindleko zokuqoqa lezo zikweletu kanye nenzalo kunoma yiziphi izimali ezingakhokhiwe ngesikhathi;

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala unesibopho ngokwesigaba 96 soMthetho Wezinhlelo zoMasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000) sokuqoqa zonke izimali okumele ukhokhelwe zona, kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zalowo Mthetho nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo;

**NANJENGOBA** uMasipala unesibopho ngokwesigaba 98 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000) sokushaya imithetho kaMasipala ezokwenza kusebenze inqubomgomo kaMasipala yokulawula nokuqoqa izikweletu, ukuqaliswa kwayo nokusetshenziswa kwayo;

**NGAKHO-KE MANJE** umkhandlu kaMasipala kuMkhandludolobha waseThekwini, ngokwesigaba 156 sifundwa noSheduli 4 (Ingxenye B) kanye noSheduli 5 (Ingxenye B) woMthethosisekelo, futhi sifundwa nesigaba 98 no 11 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala Zohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No 32ka 2000) ushaya lo mthetho kaMasipala olandelayo:

**OKUQUKETHWE****ISAPHLUKO 1  
UKUHUNYUSHWA**

1. Izincazelo
2. Ukuhunyushwa koMthetho kaMasipala
3. Izinhloso zoMthetho kaMasipala
4. Ukusebenza koMthetho kaMasipala

**ISAPHLUKO 2  
IZIDINGO ZOKUHLINZEKWA KWAMASEVISI KAMASIPALA**

5. Ukubhalisela ukuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi kamasipala
6. Amadiphosi
7. Isivumelwano samasevisi phakathi kukaMasipala nekhasimende
8. Ukulinganiswa komthamo osetshenziswayo
9. Ukubuyekezwa kwezivumelwano ezikhona zamasevisi
10. Ukunqanyulwa kwezivumelwano zamasevisi
11. Isaziso sokulandela umthetho

**ISAPHLUKO 3  
UKUPHATHWA KWAMA-AKHAWUNTI**

12. Ama-akhawunti
13. Ulwazi ngama-akhawunti
14. Ukuphatha nokuqapha ama-akhawunti
15. Ijoka lokukhokhelwa kwama-akhawunti
16. Izimangalo eziphathelele nama-akhawunti akhishwe uMasipala
17. Ukwehluleka ukukhokhela ama-akhawunti ngosuku lokukhokha
18. Amareyithi nezimasevisi kamasipala abizwa ezakhiweni

19. Ukunqanyulwa noma ukuncishiswa kwamasevisi kamasipala
20. Ukubuyiselwa kwamasevisi kamasipala
21. Inzalo
22. Izindleko zokuphatha
23. Igunya likaMasipala lokudla izimali ezikhokhiwe
24. Izinyathelo sokubuyisa izimali ezikweletwayo
25. Isivumelwano noMqashi
26. Ukuvuma izikweletu

#### **ISAPHLUKO 4**

#### **USIZO OLUNIKEZWA ABAHLWEMPU NEZIKWELETU EZINGEKE ZISAKHOKHEKA**

27. Usizo olunikezwa abahlwempu
28. Izikweletu ezingeke zisaqoqeka

#### **ISAPHLUKO 5**

#### **OKUNGXUBEVANGE**

29. Ilungelo likaMasipala lokungena ezakhiweni
30. Ukudluliselwa kwemibhalo
31. Ubufakazi obuqanda ikhanda bemibhalo
32. Ukuvuselelwa kwemininingwane yamakhasimende
33. Ukuxhuma amasevisi ngokungemthetho

#### **ISAPHLUKO 6**

#### **UKUTHENGA IMPAHLA NAMASEVISI KUMASIPALA**

34. Ukuthengwa kwempahla namasevisi kuMasipala

#### **ISAPHLUKO 7**

#### **OKWEJWAYELEKILE**

35. Ukudluliswa kwamacala

36. Amacala nezinhlawulo
37. Ukudluliselwa kwamandla
38. Imithetho echithwayo negcinwayo
39. Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala kokusebenza komthetho

## ISHEDULI IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO

### ISAPHLUKO 1 UKUHUNYUSHWA

#### **Izincazelo**

1. Kulo Mthetho kaMasipala, ngaphandle uma inqgikithi isho okwehlukile —

**"I-akhawunti"** kushiwo isaziso esibhalwe phansi samasevisi kamasipala, ezinye izikweletu nezinye izimali okumele zikhokhelwe uMasipala, futhi sibhekiswa kumuntu okumele akhokhe lokho;

**"ukuvuma isikweletu"** kushiwo ukuvuma ukuthi uyakweleta nokubhala incwadi yokuzibophezela ukuthi okweletayo uzoyikhokha imali ayikweleta uMasipala, futhi kubandakanya imvume yezinqumo esiqukethwe esigabeni 58 soMthetho iMagistrates Court Act, 1944 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 1944);

**"isikweletu esisilele"** kushiwo izimali okumele zikhokhwe, ezikweletwayo futhi ezisilele ezingakhokhwanga ngosuku okumele zikhokhwe ngalo;

**"i-ejenti"** kushiwo umuntu ogunyazwe yikhasimende ukuba alimele;

**"umsebenzi ogunyaziwe"** kushiwo umuntu ogunyazwe ukusebenzisa izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala, okubandakanya phakathi kokunye —

(d) iphoyisa lomthetho njengoba kuhlangozwe esigabeni 334 soMthetho Wenqubo Yokuqulwa Kwamacala, 1977 (uMthetho No. 77 ka 1977);

(e) iphoyisa likamasipala noma iphoyisa lomkhandludolobha njengoba kuqukethwe eMthethweni Wamaphoyisa WaseNingizimu Afrika, 1995 (uMthetho No. 68 ka 1995); kanye

(f) labo basebenzi, ama-ejenti, abadluliselwe amandla, izithunywa noma abahlinzeka amasevisi kuMasipala: Kuncike ekutheni ngokwezinhloso zokusesha nokushaqa impahla, uma lowo muntu engelona iphoyisa lomthetho, kumele aphekezwe yiphoyisa lomthetho;

**"izimali ezikhokhelwa ukuba khona kwamasevisi"** kushiwo izimali ezinqunywe ngokoMthetho Wamatharifu kaMasipala nangokweNqubomgomo yamaTharifu;

**"iCFO"** kushiwo umuntu oqashwe uMasipala ngokwesigaba 56 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala njengesikhulu Esiphezulu Sezimali kuMasipala, futhi kubandakanya noma yimuphi umuntu okungadluliselwa kuyena amandla, imisebenzi namajoka esiKhulu Esiphezulu Sezimali sikaMasipala, ngokuhambisana nohlelo lokudluliselwa kwamandla olwakhiwe yimenenja kamasipala ngokwesigaba 79 soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezimali Zomasipala nesigaba 59 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala;

**"izindleko zokuqoqa izikweletu"** kushiwo izindleko umasipala anelungelo lokuzifuna ngokwesigaba 75A(1) soMthetho Wesinhlelo Zomasipala, futhi kubandakanya izindleko zokwenza zokwenza umsebenzi –

- (a) wokukhumbuza noam yimuphi umuntu ngezimali ezingakhokhiwe;
- (b) wokunqamula, wokunciphisa noma nokubuyisela amasevisi kamasipala kumuntu ongakhokhi kahle;
- (c) wanoma yisiphi isaziso esikhishiwe, esithunyelwe, esihanjisiwe noma esishicilelwe kumuntu ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma ngokomunye umthetho;
- (d) wanoma yiziphi izimali zokudayiselana; kanye
- (e) nanoma yiziphi izindleko uMasipala anelungelo ngokoMthetho lokuzifuna;

**"uMthethosisekelo"** kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika ka 1996 njengoba uchitshiyelwe

**"ikhasimende"** kushiwo noma yimuphi umuntu uMasipala angene naye esivumelwaneni sokumhlinzeka ngamasevisi kamasipala ezakhiweni zakhe;

**“idiphozi”** kushiwo isamba semali esifunwa nguMasipala mayelana nokusetshenziswa kwamasevisi kamasipala sokubambisa nokubhasobha ingcuphe yokungakhokhelwa kukamasipala, mayelana nesivumelwano okungenwe kusona;

**“ukunqanyulwa”** kushiwo ukunqanyulwa noma ukuncishiswa kwamasevisi kamasipala ahlinzekwa emitheni;

**“usuku lokukhokha”** kushiwo usuku okumele kukhokhelwe ngalo i-akhawunti yomuntu, okuthi uma kuyi-akhawunti yanyanga zonke kube yizinsuku ezingu 21 kusukela osukwini okukhishwe ngalo i-akhawunti, kanti uma kungeyonyaka kuba ngumhla ka 31 ka-Okthoba wonyaka olandelayo;

**“izimali ezikhokhwayo”** kushiwo izimali ezinqunyiwe ezibizwe uMasipala ekhasimendeni ukuze lihlinzekwe nganoma yimaphi amasevisi kamasipala;

**“ukuxhuma ngokungemthetho”** kushiwo noma yikuphi ukuxhuma noma ukubuyisela amasevisi ahlinzekwa ngumasipala, uma lokhu kuxhuma noma ukubuyisela kungagunyazwanga nguMasipala;

**“umhlaba weNgonyama Trust”** kushiwo umhlaba ongaphansi kweNgonyama Trust esungulwe ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho weNgonyama Trust, 1994 (uMthetho No. 3KZ ka 1994);

**“umuntu ngokomthetho”** kubandakanya ubambiswayo, umabi wamafa, inhlango noma omunye umgwamanda, inkampani esemthethweni noma engekho semthethweni futhi kubandakanya ithrasti kanye nohlaka lombuso;

**“umkhandlu kamasipala”** noma **“umkhandlu”** kushiwo umkhandlu kamasipala waseThekwini, okungumkhandlu kamasipala okukhulunywe ngawo esigabeni 157(1) soMthethosisekelo;

**“uMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezimali Zomasipala”** kushiwo uMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezimali Zomasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya ka 2003 (uMthetho No, 56 ka 2003);

**“uMasipala”** kushiwo uMasipala waseThekwini, njengoba kuchitshiyelwe, umasipala okumkhakha A njengoba kuhlangozwe esigabeni 155(1) soMthethosisekelo;

**“imenenja kamasipala”** kushiwo umuntu oqokwe ngokwesigaba 54A soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala njengenhloko yezokuphatha emkhandlwini kamasipala;

**“amasevisi kamasipala”** kushiwo amasevisi ahlinzekwa ngumasipala ngokwamandla namajoka awo noma ukuze kuhlomule umphakathi kamasipala, kungakhathalekile ukuthi –

- (a) lawo masevisi ahlinzekwa uMasipala mathupha noma ngokusebenzisa abanye abantu bangaphandle njengoba kuhlangozwe esigabeni 76 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala;
- (b) noma yiziphi izimali ezikhokhwayo, izindleko noma amatharifu akhokhelwa lawo masevisi;

**“umhlali”** kushiwo umuntu osebenzisa noma yisiphi isakhiwo noma ingxenye yaso, kungakhathalekile ukuthi lowo muntu uhleli ngasiphi isizathu kuleso sakhiwo;

**“umnikazi” –**

(a) mayelana nesakhiwo okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (a) yencazelo **“yesakhiwo”**, kushiwo umuntu okubhaliswe ubunikazi besakhiwo egameni lakhe;

(b) mayelana elungelo okukhulunywe ngalo endimeni (b) yencazelo **“yesakhiwo”**, kushiwo umuntu okubhaliswe ngaye ilungelo;

(c) mayelana nelungelo lomhlaba okukhulunywe ngalo endimeni (c) yencazelo **“yesakhiwo”**, kushiwo umuntu ogama lakhe kubhaliswe ngalo ilungelo lomhlaba noma umuntu ogunyaziwe ngokwelungelo, kungabandakanyi imvume yokuhlala;

(d) mayelana nengqalasizinda yamasevisi omphakathi okukhulunywe ngawo endimeni (d) yencazelo **“yesakhiwo”**, kushiwo uhlaka lombuso olungumnikazi noma olulawula leyo ngqalasizinda yamasevisi omphakathi njengoba kuhlangoziwe encazelweni yegama **“elawulwa wuhulumeni”**;

(e) kubandakanya umuntu ngokwezinhloso yalo mthetho kaMasipala othathwa ngumasipala njengomnikazi wesakhiwo kulezi zimo ezilandelayo:

(i) abaphathi nabahlomula kwithrasti ngokuhlanganyela, uma kungumhlaba okwithrasti;

(ii) umphatheli noma umlawuli, uma kungumhlaba womuntu osewashona;

(iii) umphathi wethrasti noma umdayisi womhlaba odliwe, uma umhlaba kungowomuntu ocwile ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka noma kungowomuntu odlelwe umhlaba ozodayiswa;

(iv) umphathi wasemajajini noma umsebenzi wokuhlangula amabhizinisi, uma umhlaba kungowomuntu ongaphansi kokuphathelwa izinto zakhe ngumthetho noma kungowebhizinisi elihlangulwayo;

- (v) umgcini wamafa noma umlawuli, uma umhlaba kungowomuntu ogcinelwe ifa lakhe noma phathelwe ifa lakhe;
- (vi) umuntu onelungelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba okwesikhashana noma enye indawo kamasipala engenalutho futhi okuthathwa ngokuthi naye ungumnikazi walowo mhlaba kanye nomnikazi wangempela obhalisiwe;
- (vii) isiqashi, uma umhlaba obhalisiwe usegameni likaMasipala futhi kuqashiswe ngawo kuleso siqashi;
- (viii) umthengi, uma umhlaba udayisiwe nguMasipala futhi ubunikazi balowo mhlaba sebudluliselwe kumthengi kodwa kusalindwe ukuba umhlaba ubhaliswe egameni lakhe ngokusemthethweni;
- (ix) ingane noma izingane zakulowo muzi uma kungumuzi ophethwe yizingane; kanye
- (x) nomnikazi okukhulunywe ngaye kwinqubomgomo kaMasipala ekhuluma ngamareyithi omhlaba kamasipala;

**"umuntu"** kushiwo umuntu siqu noma umuntu ngokomthetho;

**"iNqubomgomo"** kushiwo iNqubomgomo Yokulawula Nokuqoqa Izikweletu eyemukelwa umkhandlu, njengoba ichitshiyelwe izikhathi ngezikhathi;

**"isakhiwo"** kushiwo noma yisiphi isiqephu somhlaba, esingaba nesakhiwo noma esingenaso lapho -

(a), imingcele yaso angaphandle iklanywe ngokucacile –

(i) kwipulani ejwayelekile noma kumdwabo obhaliswe ngokoMthetho wabaKlami Bomhlaba, 1997 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1997) , noma embhalweni owemukelwe ngaphambi kokuqala kwalowo Mthetho njengomdwabo eHhovisi lamaTayitela noma eHhovisi likaSaveya Omkhulu, noma ngokoMthetho Wokubhaliswa kwamaTayitela, 1937 (uMthetho No. 47 ka 1973); noma

(ii) isu lokuhlukaniswa komhlaba elibhaliswe ngokoMthetho Wamatayitela Ezakhiwo Ezihlangene, 1986 (uMthetho No. 95 ka 1986); noma

(b) kunencwadi esemthethweni uma kuyindawo esemakhaya noma uma kuyindawo yeNgonyama Trust, engaphakathi kwemingcele kaMasipala;

(c) kuhlinzekwa amasevisi kamasipala endaweni engaveli kumapulani;;

**"isakhiwo"** kushiwo –

(a) isakhiwo esingenakususwa esibhaliswe egameni lomuntu, okubandakanya, uma kunohlelo lwamatayitela, indlu enetayitela elibhaliswe egameni lomuntu;

(b) ilungelo elibhaliswe empahleni engenakususwa egameni lomuntu;

(c) ilungelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba elibhaliswe egameni lomuntu noma elinikezwe umuntu ngokomthetho, ingabalwa imvume yokuhlala; noma

(d) ingqalasizinda yemisebenzi yomphakathi;

**"okulawulwa uhulumeni"** kushiwo okungokohlaka lombuso noma okungaphansi kwalo okufaka –

(a) ibhizinisi lisikahulumeni elibhaliswe eMthethweni wokuPhathwa kweziMali soMasipala, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

(b) umasipala; noma

(c) ibhizinisi likamasipala elichazwe eMthethweni weziNhlelo zoMasipala;

**"amareyathi"** kushiwo amareyathi omhlaba kamasipala okukhulunywe ngawo esigabeni 229(1)(a) soMthethosisekelo abizwa ngumasipala ngokoMthetho wamaReyathi;

**"uMthetho wamaReyathi"** kusho umthetho uMthetho wamaReyathi oMhlaba woMasipala koHulumeni baseKhaya, 2004 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2004);

**"izimali ezehlukene"** kusho isamba esibizwa ekhasimendeni esingaqondene ngqo nomhlaba noma nesakhiwo esifaka phakathi kokunye –

(f) izindleko ezidalwa umonakalo empahleni kamasipala;

(g) izimali ezikweletwa ngamasevisi kamasipala ngale kwama-reyathi, amanzi, ugesi nokuthuthwa kwendle;

(h) izimali ezabelwa uMasipala ngemiyalelo nezinqumo zenkantolo;

(i) izinhlawulo; kanye

(j) nezimali ezikweletwa uMasipala ngabasebenzi bakamasipala;

**"uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala"** kushiwo uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000); kanti

**"umfaki wethenda"** kusho usonkontileka, ohlinzeka uMasipala ngamasevisi noma ohlinzeka amasevisi ofake ithenda yakhe yokuhlinzeka umasipala ngamasevisi noma yokuhlinzeka uMasipala ngempahla.

### **Ukunyushwa koMthetho kaMasipala**

**2.(1)** Uma kunokushayisana phakathi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala obhalwe ngesiNgisi nohunyushiwe, kuyolandelwa owesiNgisi.

(2) Lo Mthetho kamasipala kumele ufundwe kanye neNqubomgomo.

(3) Uma kuba nokushayisana phakathi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala nomunye uMthetho kaMasipala, kuyosebenza lo Mthetho kaMasipala kulezo zinhlinzeko ezithintekayo zomunye uMthetho kaMasipala eziphathelene nokulawulwa nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu.

### **Izinhloso zoMthetho kaMasipala**

**3.** Izinhloso zalo Mthetho kaMasipala –

(a) ukuqalisa ukusebenza kweNqubomgomo, nokuqaliswa nokusetshenziswa kwayo ngokwesigaba 156(2) soMthethosisekelo sifundwa nezigaba 96 no 98 zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala;

(b) ukuhlinzekela ukuqoqwa kwezimali okumele ezikweletwa futhi okumele zikhokhelwe uMasipala; kanye

(c) nokuhlinzekela okunye okuphathelene nalokho.

### **Ukusebenza kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala**

**4.** Lo Mthetho kamasipala usebenza kuyo yonke indawo engaphansi kukaMasipala mayelana –

(a) nazo zonke izimali ezikhokhiswa nezikhokhelwa uMasipala zamareyithi noma zokuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi kamasipala;

(b) izimali ezibizwa noma ezikhokhelwa umhlinzeki wamamasevisi kaMasipala mayelana nanoma yimaphi amasevisi ahlinzekwa yilowo muntu egameni likaMasipala; kanye

(c) nanoma iyiphi imali ekweletwa uMasipala.

## **ISAHLUKO 2**

### **IZIDINGO ZOKUHLINZEKWA KWAMASEVISI KAMASIPALA**

#### **Ukubhalisela ukuhlinzekwa ngezidingo uMasipala**

**5.(1)** Umfakisicelo mayelana namasevisi kamasipala kufanele alandele indlela yokubhalisa ebekwe nguMasipala kwiNqubomgomo ukuze ahlinzekwe ngalawo masevisi, okubandakanya phakathi kokunye –

(a) ukuletha isicelo esibhaliwe sokwenzelwa lokho ngefomu elinqunyelwe lokho nguMasipala;

- (b) ukunikeza noma iluphi ulwazi noma izincwadi ezidingwa nguMasipala ngenhloso yalokho kubhalisela amasevisi;
- (c) ukungena esivumelwaneni samasevisi noMasipala; kanye
- (d) nokukhokhwa kwediphozi eyisamba esinqunywe yi-CFO ezogcinwa uMasipala njengesibambiso sawo wonke amasevisi uMasipala awahlineka umfakisicelo.

(2) Uma umfakisicelo evele eyikhasimende likaMasipala nganoma imaphi amanye amasevisi ahlinzekwa uMasipala lapho esilele khona emuva ngokukhokha, lowo ofake isicelo kufanele –

- (a) ayikhokhe yonke imali esilele; noma
- (b) ngokubona kukaMasipala, enze izinhlelo ezifanele noMasipala zokukhokha leyo mali esilele, ngaphambi kokuba kunakwe isicelo sakhe samasevisi amasha ngokwalo mthetho kaMasipala.

### **Amadiphozi**

6.(1) Ukukhokhwa kwediphozi ebalulwe esigatshaneni 5(1)(d) kuncike kwinqubo eyonqunywa yi-CFO ngokweNqubomgomo futhi ikhokhwa –

- (a) ngesikhathi kufakwe isicelo samasevisi kaMasipala;
- (b) nanganoma isiphi esinye isikhathi uMasipala abona sifanele.

(2) Idiphozi kumele ikhokhwe ngokheshi ngaphandle uma iNqubomgomo isho okunye.

(3) Uma kungasetshenziswanga masevisi kamasipala esakhiweni, kungakhokhwa imali yokuba khona kwawo enganqunywa uMasipala mayelana naleso sakhiwo esithintekayo.

(4) Amadiphozi akhokhwa yikhasimende kuMasipala kumele agcinwe njengesibambiso sazo zonke izimali ezikweletwa yikhasimende ezivela kwi-akhawunti.

(5) UMasipala ngokubona kwawo ungacela ikhasimende ukuba lenyuse imali yesibambiso okukhulunywe ngayo endimeni 5(1)(d).

(6) Idiphozi engukheshi yekhasimende egcinwe nguMasipala angeke ibe nayo inzalo.

### **Isivumelwano samasevisi phakathi kukaMasipala nekhasimende**

7.(1) UMasipala angeke asemukela isicelo sokuba ahlinzeke noma yimaphi amasevisi, ngaphandle uma ofake isicelo esayine isivumelwano efomini elibekelwe lokho nguMasipala emukela imigomo nemibandela yamasevisi, konke lokho okuthathwa ngokuthi kuqukethwe kulo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(2) Uma kushintsha inhloso nobungako bokusetshenziswa kwamasevisi kaMasipala, kulele ekhasimendeni ukwazisa uMasipala ngalezo zinguquko.

### **Izilinganiso zokusetshenziswa kwamasevisi**

8.(1) UMasipala kufanele enze isikalo esinembayo samasevisi ahlinzekwa ikhasimende ngezikhathi ezithile ngokwenqubomgomo yamanzi nekagesi: Kuncike ekutheni akukho lutho kule kulesi sigaba okuvimbela uMasipala ekuhlawumbiseleni ukusetshenziswa kwamasevisi kaMasipala noma isikhathi esingakanani uma –

- (a) ukufundwa kwemitha bekungetholakale ngesikhathi esishiwoyo;
- (b) ebaleni kungafakwe mitha lokukala ukusetshenziswa;
- (c) nangasizathu sini iwashi lingafundekanga; noma
- (d) ngenxa yokuxhuma ngokungemthetho, imitha ingeke ifundeke.

(2) Kungakhathaleki ukuthi izimali ezikhokhelwa ukusetshenziswa kwamasevisi kaMasipala ziyiqiniso noma zihlawumbiselwe, ikhasimende elithintekayo linomthwalo wokukhokha izimali ezinqunyiwe zalokho.

### **Ukubuyekwezwa kwezivumelwano ezikhona zamasevisi**

9.(1) UMasipala angayibuyekeza imigomo nemibandela ekhona yesivumelwano samasevisi anaso nekhasimende ebhekelela –

- (a) noma iziphi izinguquko emthethweni;
  - (b) noma iziphi izinguquko esimweni esiqondene nekhasimende; noma
  - (c) noma iziphi izinguquko eziphathelene nokuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi kamasipala nguMasipala
- bese ecela ukuba ikhasimende lingene esivumelwaneni esisha noMasipala esincike kwizinguquko emthethweni nasesimweni sekhasimende.

(2) Izigatshana 6(4) no 6(5) zisebenza noma kuyiphi idiphozi noma isibambiso ikhasimende elisikhokhela ukuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi okusha okushiwo esigatshaneni (1).

**Ukunqanyulwa kwezivumelwano zamasevisi**

**10.(1)** Kuncike ezigabeni 17 no 26, uMasipala unganqamula isivumelwano sokuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi uma –

(a) ikhasimende linikeze umasipala isaziso sezinsuku ezingekho ngaphansi kwezingu-14 kuMasipala senhloso yekhasimende yokwenze njalo; noma

(b) ummasipala enikeze ikhasimende isaziso sezinsuku ezingekho ngaphansi kwezingu-14, uma ikhasimende elithintekayo lephule noma lehluleke ukulandela imigomo ethile esesivumelwaneni sokuhlinzeka amasevisi, futhi lehlulekile ukulungisa lelo phutha noma ukuyeka lesenzo ngemuva kokunikezwa isaziso sokuthi lenze njalo ngokwesigaba 11 salo Mthetho kamasipala.

**Isaziso sokulandela umthetho**

**11.** Kumele kunikezwe ikhasimende noma umuntu isaziso esibhalwe phansi sokulandela umthetho –

(a) ukuse kugwenywe ukuthi kunqanyulwe isivumelwano sokuhlinzekwa kwamasevisi okungenwe kusona ngokwesigatshana 10(1)(b); noma

(b) uma kwepulwe izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala futhi uMasipala enombono wokuthi kunesidingo sokuthi kukhishwe lesenzo.

**ISAHLUKO 3****UKUPHATHWA KWAMA-AKHAWUNTI****Ama-akhawunti**

**12.(1)** UMasipala kumele ugcine ama-akhawunti abhalwe kahle futhi ayiqiniso okumele agcinwe futhi aphathwe yiwo ngokuhambisana neNqubomgomo, nalo Mthetho kaMasipala kanjalo neminye imithetho esebenzayo.

(2) Ukwehluleka kukaMasipala ukuhlela kahle i-akhawunti akunikezi ikhasimende isizathu zokungayikhokhi imali okumele ikhokhwe yilelo khasimende ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(3) UMasipala, ngokuhambisana nesigaba 102 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala –

(a) ungahlanganisa ama-akhawunti ehlukeni ekhasimende okumele liwakhokhe kuMasipala;

(b) ungabhalisa imali ekhokhwe yilelo khasimende kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti yalelo khasimende; futhi

(c) ungaqala noma iziphi izindlela zokuqoqa isikweletu noma zokulawula isikweletu ezihlinzekiwe kulo Mthetho kaMasipala noma kwiNqubomgomo mayelana nanoma iyiphi imali engakhokhiwe kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti yekhasimende.

(4) Uma kwenzeka kuhlanganiswa ama-akhawunti ehlukenene njengoba kuhlangozwe kwisigatshana (3), isamba esiphelele okumele sikhokhwe ikhasimende kumele sisho isikweletu esihlanganisiswe, kanti imali ekhokhwayo yikhasimende engaphansi kwesamba esiphelele esikweletayo, kuncike kwisigaba 23, siyofakwa esikweletini esihlanganisiswe ngendlela enqunywe yi-CFO ngokubona kwayo.

(5) Noma iyiphi imali ekhohwa yikhasimende engaphezu kwemali ekweletwayo –

(a) ingagcinwa kwi-akhawunti yekhasimende ukuze ikhokhele amareyithi nezimali zangomuso zamasevisi kaMasipala noma ngenhloso ehlongozwe esigabeni 18(1)(b), ngale kokuthi ibe nenzalo leyo mali;

(b) ingabuyiselwa yonke noma ingxenywe yayo kwikhasimende elithintekayo, kuncike kwilungelo likaMasipala lokugodla ukukhokhwa kwayo kuze kuqinisekiswa ukuthi ukubuyiselwa kwaleyo mali akwephuli mithetho; noma

(c) ingabuyiselwa kummeli wokudayiswa komhlaba uma umhlaba udayiswa.

(6) Uma uMasipala uthola ukuthi ikhasimende seliphumile ezakhiweni ebezibhalwe njengekheli lalo ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, uMasipala kumele, ngemuva kokubamba izimali ezikweletwayo akhokhele lelo khasimende izimali ezisele lapho kwi-akhawunti eshiywe yilelo khasimende isikhathi esinqunywe yiNqubomgomo kusukela osukwini uMasipala athole ngalo ngokunyamalala kwekhasimende.

(7) Uma sekuphele isikhathi esibekwe kwisigatshana (6), izimali ezisele, nenzalo yazo okungenzeka ukuthi itholakele ngokoMthetho kaMasipala wokuqoqa nokulawula izikweletu ochithwayo noma ezinye izinqubomgomo ezemukelwa phambilini, , ziyodliwa uMasipala, ngaphandle uma i-CFO ingagculisekile ukuthi kufanele futhi kulungile ukwenze njalo.

### **Ulwazi lwama-akhawunti**

**13.(1)** Ngale kokubeka imikhawulo mayelana nolwazi okumele uMasipala alufake kwi-akhawunti yekhasimende, noma iyiphi i-akhawunti evulwe uMasipala yekhasimende kumele ibe okungenani nale mininingwane elandelayo –

- (a) amasevisi asetshenzisiwe noma izilinganiso zalokho njengoba zinqunyiwe ngaleso sikhathi sokusetshenziswa kwazo;
- (b) isikhathi sokusetshenziswa noma sezilinganiso zokusetshenziswa kwamasevisi;
- (c) izimali ezikweletwayo zamasevisi asetshenzisiwe noma izilinganiso zalokho;
- (d) imali okudingeka ikhokhwe futhi ikhokhelwe amanye amasevisi kamasipala;
- (e) izimali ezikweletwayo nezikhokhelwa izinto ezahlukahlekene;
- (f) izimali ezingakhokhiwe, uma zikhona;
- (g) inzalo yezimali ezingakhokhiwe, uma ikhona;
- (h) izindleko zokuqoqwa kwezimali uma zidingeka;
- (i) usuku lokugcina lokukhokha; kanye
- (j) nohlobo, izindawo nezikhungo ezigunyaziwe lapho kungakhokhwa khona.

#### **Ukuphathwa kokuqashwa kwama-akhawunti**

**14.** UMasipala kumele, kuncike esigabeni 8, uqalise izindlela ezifanele zokuqinisekisa –

- (a) ukubalwa kwamamitha ngendlela izikhathi ngezikhathi;
- (b) ukugwema ukubambezeleka phakathi kokuxhunywa kwamasevisi nokukhokhwa kwama-akhawunti kokuqala nokulandelayo;
- (c) ulwazi oluyiqiniso noluvuselelwe oluqukethwe kuma-akhawunti amakhasimende;
- (d) ama-akhawunti ayiqiniso anyanga zonke ngokusetshenziswa kwezimali ezifanele ezinqunyiwe, amareyithi nezinye izimali ezikhokhwayo;
- (e) ukuthunyelwa kwama-akhawunti ekhelini elifanele elilethwe yikhasimende;
- (f) ukuhlinzekwa nokusebenza ngendlela kwezindawo zokukhokha kuwona wonke uMasipala;
- (g) uma kunesidingo, ukuqokwa kwama-ejenti azokwamukela izimali ezikhokhwayo egameni likaMasipala; kanye
- (h) namahora afanele okusebenza ukuze kukhokhwe ama-akhawunti.

#### **Ijoka lokukhokhwa kwama-akhawunti**

**15.(1)** Kuyijoka lekhasimende ukuqinisekisa ukuthi i-akhawunti yalo iyakhokhwa zikhathi zonke nokuthi ayikweleti.

(2) Uma ikhasimende liyisiqashi kuleso sakhiwo, umnikazi wesakhiwo kumele naye abe nejoka elifanayo nesiqashi mayelana nokukhokhwa kwesikweletu saleso sakhiwo.

(3) Isigatshana (2) asisebenzi uma kukhokhwa amareyithi, ngoba wona ayijoka lomnikazi wesakhiwo kuphela.

### **Izimangalo mayelana nama-akhawunti akhishwa uMasipala**

**16.(1)** Umuntu kumele afake isimangalo esibhalwe phansi kuMasipala ukuphonsela inselelo ukuba yiqiniso kwemininingwane yezimali okumele ikhokhwe yilelo khasimende ebhalwe kwi-akhawunti ekhishwe uMasipala ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala: Kuncike ekutheni leso simangalo kumele sifakwe kuMasipala ngaphambi noma ngosuku lokukhokha olubhalwe kuleyo akhawunti.

(2) Umuntu kumele, uma kusalindwe kuxazululwe isimangalo, aqhubeke nokukhokha nyanga zonke izimali ezikhokhwayo mayelana namareyithi, uma ekhona, noma mayelana nemisebenzi ehlinzekwa umasipala, njengoba kungaba njalo, kuncike ezimalini ebezijwayele ukukhokhwa nyanga zonke ezinyangeni ezintantu ezedlule ngaphambi kokuthi kube nesimangalo, kanye nenzalo uma ikhona, kuze kube kuxazululwa isimangalo.

(3) Uma umuntu ehluleka ukufaka isimangalo ngesikhathi esibekwe kwisigatshana (1), zonke izincwadi ezivela kwikhasimende ngemuva kwaleso sikhathi eziphathelele nokulungiswa noma nokuba yiqiniso kwe-akhawunti, ziyothathwa njengemibuzo futhi –

(a) i-akhawunti angeke imiswe; futhi

(b) leyo mibuzo kumele ihambisane nokukhokhwa kwemali okungenani ejwayelekile ekhokhwa nyanga zonke ebikade ikhokhwa esikhathini esiyizinyanga ezintathu ezedlule.

(4) Uma kufakwe isikhalo noma isimangalo ngenani lomhlaba ngowezigaba 50 no 54 zoMthetho Wamareyithi, uma sekushicilelwa uhlu lokulinganiswa kwamanani olusha noma oluyisithasiselo ngokwesigaba 49 soMthetho wamaReyithi, umnikazi kumele aqhubeke nokukhokha kuMasipala amareyithi abe vele ekhokhwa phambilini abhalwe ohlwini lokulinganiswa kwamanani ngaphambi kokuba kufakwe isikhalo noma isimangalo.

(5) Noma isiphi isamba okungamangalwanga ngaso kumele sikhokhwe sonke umuntu othintekayo kanti umasipala ungavala noma unciphise amasevisi awo uma lezo zimali zingakhokhwa.

(6) UMasipala kumele abhalise umbuzo bese ethatha izinyathelo ezifanele ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isimangalo noma umbuzo uyaphendulwa ngesikhathi esifanele.

(7) UMasipala kumele –

(a) aphenye noma avumele ukuba kuphenywe isimangalo ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amathathu (30), noma ngokushesha ngemuva kokuba kutholakale leso simangalo; futhi

(b) azise umuntu, ngencwadi, ngemiphumela ngokushesha ngemuva kokuba kutholakale imiphumela yophenyo, eshoyo ukuthi umuntu uzobuyiselwa imali ekhokhwe ngokweqile kwi-akhawunti yakhe noma kokunye, ukuthi izimali esishodayo kwi-akhawunti yalowo muntu kumele, ngokwesigaba 23, zikhokhwe ngesikhathi esifanele kusukela osukwini umuntu aziswe ngalo, ngaphandle uma kudluliswa isimangalo ngokwesigatshana (8).

(8) Ngaphandle uma umuntu enikeziwe ilungelo lokudlulisa isimangalo ngokwanoma imuphi omunye umthetho, umuntu, kuncikwe kwisigaba 54, angadlulisa isimangalo ngencwadi kwiMenenja kaMasipala ngokwesigaba 62 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala ngesinqumo okukhulunywe ngaso kwisigatshana (7), ezinsukwini ezingu 21 kukhishwe isaziso ngesinqumo.

(9) UMasipala kumele azise umuntu othintekayo ngencwadi mayelana nesinqumo sokudlulisa icala, asho ukuthi noma iyiphi imali okutholakale ukuthi ikhokhwe ngokweqile izobuyiselwa kulowo muntu noma, kokunye, ukuthi imali eshodayo emalini okumele ikhokhwe kumele mayikhokhwe ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa kusukela osukwini umuntu aziswe ngalo.

(10) UMasipala uyonikeza umuntu amarekhodi emibhalo yeminyaka emihlanu edlule kuphela.

### **Ukwehluleka ukukhokha ama-akhawunti ngosuku lomnqamulajuqu**

17.(1) UMasipala kumele uthathe izinyathelo ezifanele ukuqoqa izimali zama-akhawunti ezingakhokhiwe sekwedlule usuku lomnqamulajuqu lokukhokhwa kwawo.

(2) Uma –

(a) isiqashi noma ohlala esakhiweni esikweletayo; noma

(b) i-ejenti egameni lomnikazi wesakhiwo esikweletayo,

uMasipala ungafuna kuleso siqashi, kumhlali noma kwi-ejenti lezo zimali ezikweletwayo isiqashi, umhlali noma i-ejenti yomnikazi, njengezimali ezidlulewe yisikhathi ezikweletwa yilowo mnikazi.

(3) UMasipala angaqaqqa zonke izimali noma ingxenye yazo kwisiqashi, kumhlali noma kwi-ejenti ngale kwesibophezelo senkontileka esikhona phakathi komnikazi nesiqashi, nomhlali noma i-ejenti yakhe.

(4) Isamba uMasipala angasiqoqa kwisiqashi, kumhlali noma kwi-ejenti aseqi kwisamba serenti noma ezinye izimali ezikhokhwayo, kodwa ezingakakhokhwa isiqashi, umhlali noma umnikazi.

(5) Uma isiqashi, umhlali noma i-ejenti yenqaba ukukhokha izimali ezikweleta uMasipala ngokwalesi gaba, kunganqanyulwa wonke amasevisi kamasipala ahlinzekwa lesi siqashi, umhlali noma i-ejenti.

(6) Ngaphambi kokuthi kuyiwe enkantolo ngezimali ezidlulewe yisikhathi, uMasipala angathumela isaziso sokugcina sokufuna izimali, esiyovela kwi-akhawunti ebhekiswe kumuntu okweletayo, esiyalela ukuba lowo muntu azokhokha ngesikhathi ezibekiwe, okungathi uma ehluleka kuthathwe izinyathelo zomthetho zokuqoqa lesi sikweletu.

(7) Ukwehluleka kukaMasipala ukuthumela isaziso sokugcina sokufuna imali akukhululi ikhasimende ukuthi lingakhokhi izimali ezedlulelwe yisikhathi.

### **Amareythenezimali zamasevisi kaMasipala ezibizwa esakhiweni**

**18.(1)** Izimali okumele zikhokhelwe amasevisi kamasipala namanye amareytheni, izintela, izimali ezikhokhwayo kubizwa kwisakhiwo, futhi uMasipala ungathatha noma isiphi salezi zinyathelo ukuthola izimali zalokho:

(b) unganqamula noma unciphise ukuphakelwa kwamasevisi kamasipala ngokwesigaba 19;

(b) ungafaka yonke noma ingxenye yezimali ezikhokhwe kwi-akhawunti noma yonke noma ingxenye yezimali ezikhokhwe phambili kwi-akhawunti njengoba kuhlangozwe endimeni 12(5)(a), njengezimali ezikhokhelwa amasevisi kamasipala noma zamareytheni ezidlulelwe yisikhathi;

(c) Kuncike esigabeni 118(1) soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala, ungavimba ukukhishwa kwesitifiketi sokukhululwa kwamareytheni noma kwengeniso kuze kube kukhokhwa zonke izimali ezikweletwayo mayelana naleso sakhiwo yamasevisi kamasipala, izimali ezikweletwayo ezixubile, ezamareytheni nezinye izintela zikamasipala, izimali ezikhokhwayo nezidingekayo ngesikhathi ezihlongozwe endimeni 118(1)(b) yoMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala;

(d) ungavala ukuphakelwa kukagesi ohlinzekwa ngemitha kunoma iziphi izakhiwo uma lezo zakhiwo zikweleta imali edlulelwe yisikhathi ngokwencwadi yesikweletu esihlanganisiwe, noma wenqabe ukuhlinzeka umuntu onekhadi noma isigqebhezi zokusebenzisa ugesi wekhadi ohlinzekwa noma isiphi isakhiwo esinecala lezimali ezidlulelwe yisikhathi ngokwanoma iyiphi incwadi yesikweletu ehlanganisiwe;

(e) ungenqaba ukubhalisa amakhasimende amasha ukuba athole amasevisi kuleso sakhiwo kuze kube kukhokhwa izimali ezikweletayo;

(f) uma kuyisikweletu esihlanganisiwe, ungathatha lezo zimali ezidlulelwe yisikhathi kwisiqashi noma kumhlali okunguyena okweletayo isikweletu esihlanganisiwe, noma kwi- ejenti njengoba kuhlangozwe ezigabeni 28 no 29 zoMthetho wamaReyithi; noma

(g) ungasebenzisa wonke amanye amalungelo avumelekile ngokoMthetho.

(2) UMasipala, ngokwezinhloso zokuphuthula ukukhishwa kwesitifiketi sokukhokhwa kwengeniso esihlongozwe esigatshaneni 18(1)(c), angacela odayisa isakhiwo ukuba alethe ubufakazi noma imibhalo eyesekayo enganqunywa nguMasipala.

### **Ukunqanyuwa noma ukuncishiswa kwamasevisi kamasipala**

**19.(1)** UMasipala unganqamula noma unciphise ukuphakelwa kwanoma imaphi amasevisi ngokwezinqubo ezibekiwe zokunqanyulwa noma zokuncishiswa kwamasevisi ezibekwe kulo Mthetho kaMasipala, kwiNqubomgomo nakunoma imuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo kunoma isiphi isakhiwo uma ikhasimende, umnikazi, umhlali, njengoba kungaba njalo, mayelana nezinsiza zikamasipala ezithintekayo –

(a) ehluleka ukukhokha imali ephelele ekweletwayo ngosuku noma ngaphambi kosuku olungumnqamulajuqu lokukhokhwa kwayo, futhi ikhasimende lehluleka ukusayina incwadi yokuvuma isikweletu ngokwesigaba 26 mayelana nezimali ezikweletwayo ngaphambi kokunqanyulwa noma kokuncishiswa;

(b) ehluleka ukukhokha izitolimende ezikhokhwayo ngokwesivumelwano okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (a) ngosuku noma ngaphambi kosuku olungumnqamulajuqu;

(c) ehluleka ukulandela imibandela ebekwe uMasipala mayelana namasevisi athintekayo;

(d) ephazamisa ukuhlinzekwa ngendlela kwamasevisi kamasipala kwamanye amakhasimende;

(e) ehlinzeka ngamasevisi athintekayo kumuntu okungamele ngabe uyahlinzekwa noma evumela lokho ukuthi kuqhubeke;

(f) enza isigameko, ngokubona kwe-CFO, esiyingozi noma esichazwa njengesephula umthetho othile, kubandakanya umthetho owaziwayo;

(g) ekokotela imitha kagesi noma yamanzi ngenhloso yokuwabuyisela ngaphandle kolwazi noma kwemvume kaMasipala ekubeni kade evaliwe noma encishisiwe;

(h) edlelwe impahla okwesikhashana, ehlakazwa noma ephathelwe impahla amajaji, noma engaphansi kohlangulo lwamabhizinisi noma ecwile ezikweletini ngokoMthetho wokuCwila eziKweletini ka 1936 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1936 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1936) noma ephathelwe ipahla ngokwesigaba 74 soMthetho weNkatolo yeMantshi, 1944 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 1944), futhi ehluleka ukungena esivumelwaneni esisha sokuhlinzekwa izidingo ezinsukwini ezingu 14 kusukela uMasipala ecele leso sivumelwano ngokwesigaba 9 sifundwa nesigaba 18 salo Mthetho kaMasipala; noma

(j) ehluleka ukwazisa uMasipala ezinsukwini ezingu 30 kusukela osukwini lokushona kwekhasimende.

(2) UMasipala kumelele azise ikhasimende ngokunqanyulwa kwamasevisi ngokutshela lowo muntu ukuthi –

(a) ukuhlinzekwa kwalawo masevisi athintekayo, kuzonqanyulwa, noma kunqanyuliwe ngosuku olubekwe kwisaziso; futhi

(b) yiziphi izinyathelo ezingathathwa ukuze kubuyiselwe lawo masevisi.

(3) Isaziso sokunqanyulwa kwamasevisi singafakwa encwadini yesikweletu nanokunoma iyiphi incwadi ekhishwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(4) Uma ikhasimende lihlose ukuvala noma ukunciphisa amasevisi kaMasipala, ikhasimende kumele lihlinzeke uMasipala ngesaziso salokho ngesikhathi esinqunywe kwiNqubomgomo.

### **Ukuxhunywa kabusha kwamasevisi kamasipala**

**20.(1)** Uma amasevisi kaMasipala kade evaliwe noma encishisiwe uMasipala ngokwesigaba 19, ukuhlinzekwa kwalawo masevisi kungangabuyiselwa konke noma ingxenye yakho kuze kube –

(a) kukhokhwa yonke imali edlulewe yisikhathi, kubalwa nenzalo nezindleko zokuyiqoqa, uma zikhona;

(b) kungenwa esivumelwaneni ngokwesigaba 26 sokukhokha imali ekweletwayo ehlongozwe endimeni (a);

(c) kukhokhwa yonke imali edlulelwe yisikhathi mayelana nanoma isiphi isivumelwano okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (b), kubandakanya inzalo nezimali zokuqoqa, uma zikhona, nanoma iyiphi idiphozi eyengeziwe, uma kudingeka; noma

(d), kulandelwa noma imuphi umbandela i-CFO esiwubona ufanele, kubandakanya ukukhokhwa kwezimali ezengeziwe zediphozi.

(2) Uma sekuhlangatshezwe nayo yonke imibandela ebekwe kwisigatshana (1), kumele uMasipala akhiphe umyalelo wokuxhunywa kabusha oshoyo ukuthi yonke imibandela ehlongozwe kwisigatshana (1) ilandeliwe nokuthi amasevisi kaMasipala asengabuyiselwa.

(3) UMasipala angayisusa yonke imitha kagesi noma yamanzi uma kutholakala ukuthi ikokotelwe.

### **Ukubizwa kwenzalo**

**21.**(1) Zonke izimali ezikweletayo mayelana nama-akhawuthi amareyithi namasevisi kaMasipala siba nenzalo elingana nezilinganiso zenzalo njengoba kunqunywe kwiMithethonqubo yamaReyithi Omhlaba kaMasipala, 2006 noma kweminye imithetho sebenzayo.

(2) Inzalo ebalwa ezimalini ezidlulewe yisikhathi ingahoxiswa ngesinqumo sikaMasipala ngokweNqubomgomo.

### **Izindleko zokusebenza**

**22.** UMasipala angabiza imali enqunyiwe yokusebenzamayelana ne-akhawunti yekhasimende uma kukhona izinyathelo zomthetho esithathwe uMasipala noma esithathwe egameni lakhe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma ngokweNqubomgomo.

### **Ukuzinqumela kukaMasipala ngokwabiwa kwezimali ezikhokhiwe**

**23.**(1) Kuncike esigabeni 12(3), uMasipala angaba izimali ezikhokhiwe mayelana nesikweletu ezihlongozwe lulo Mthetho kaMasipala ngokuzibonela kwakhe, ngaphandle kokuyalelwa ikhasimende ukuthi azabe kanjani lezo zimali.

(2) Uma izimali ezikweletwayo nokumele zikhokhelwe uMasipala ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala zingakhokhwanga zonke, imali eshodayo ekhokhwe noma eyemukelwe uMasipala ayisho ukuthi imali isikhokhwe yonke, ngaphandle uma imali encane yemukelwe njengephelele futhi eyenele ngencwadi ngokwamandla adluliselwe lowo msebenzi kamasipala ngokwesigaba 59 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala.

**Izinyathelo zokuqoqa izimali ezingakhokhiwe**

**24.** (1) UMasipala ungaqoqa izimali, izindleko nenzalo yanoma iziphi izimali ezingakhokhiwe, okubalwa phakathi kwazo —

(a) izindleko nezimali zokusebenza uma izimali ezikhokhelwa uMasipala ngezinhlelo ezithile zezivumelwano zingemukelwa amabhange uma kukhokhwa ngazo;

(b) izindleko zomthetho nezokusebenza, okubalwa izindleko zabameli nommangali nezindleko zokulandelela ezibangelwa ukucingwa kwesikweletu;

(c) izimali zokunciphisa, zokunqamula nezokuxhuma kabusha, uma amasevisi encishisiwe noma enqanyuliwe ngenxa yokungalandelwa kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;

(d) noma ikuphi ukulahlekelwa kukamasipala ngenxa yokukokotelwa kwempahla noma kwamamitha kaMasipala; kanye

(e) nanoma iziphi izimali zokuqoqa izikweletu ezivelayo.

(2) Kuncike esigabeni 18, uma imali okumele ikhokhelwe uMasipala mayelana ne-akhawunti yamareyithi noma yamasevisi kamasipala ihlala ingakhokhiwe, yonke noma ingxenye yayo, sekwedlule usuku lokukhokhwa kwayo, umuntu ongakhokhi kahle —

(a) angafakwa ohlwini lwabacwile ezikweletini; futhi

(b) adluliselwe kubaqoqi beziwkeletu noma kubameli ukuze kuqoqwe izimali.

(3) Uma kwenzeka kudluliselwa isikweletu esingakhokhiwe kubaqoqi bezikweletu noma kubameli ukuze basiqoqe, umuntu othintekayo uyothwala izindleko zenzalo nezezimali zokuqoqa isikweletu ezidalwe yilokho.

(4) Isinyathelo esithathwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala angeke simiswe noma sihoxiswe ngaphandle uma

(a) izimali ezikweletwayo, izindleko, inzalo yayo, nesibambiso esengeziwe, uma uMasipala esidinga, zingakakhokhwa zonke; noma

(b) izinhlangothi odabeni zingena esivumelwaneni sokukhokhelana esibhalwe phansi.

(5) Kuncike ohlamvini 10 lukaSheduli 2 woMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala, noma iyiphi imali ekweletwayo kwi-akhawunti yomsebenzi kamasipala ingadonswa uMasipala ezimalini zezibonelelo noma eholweni lomsebenzi kaMasipala, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(6) UMasipala angangena esivumelwaneni nanoma yiliphi ikhansela elikweletayo ukuze kudonswe izimali ezingakhokhiwe emalini yesibonelelo salo ikhansela.

(7) Izimali ezibizwayo, izindleko nenzalo etholakale ngokwesigatshana (1) ingahlanganiswa nemali ekweletwa yi-akhawunti yomuntu othintekayo.

(8) Isamba noma indlela yokubama inzalo ebizwa noma isamba noma indlela yokubala izindleko sokuqoqa isikweletu kumele iphasiswe umkhandlu kaMasipala ngevoti leningi lamalungu awo ngokwesigaba 75A soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala.

### **Isivumelwano noMqashi**

**25.**(1) Kuncike esigabeni 103 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala, uMasipala, angayalela ukuba kuqoqwe izimali ezishodayo okumele zikhokhwe yikhasimende kuMasipala futhi, ngemvume yekhasimende, angene esivumelwaneni nomqashi wekhasimende ukuze kudonswe eholweni lekhasimende nyanga zonke izimali ezithile okuyovunyelwana ngazo.

### **Ukuvuma isikweletu**

**26.**(1) Noma imuphi umuntu okweleta uMasipala angacela ukusayina incwadi yokuvuma isikweletu ngefomu elinqunyelwe lokho uMasipala elisho imibandela okungavunyelwana ngayo noMasipala ukuze kukhokhwe lesi sikweletu.

(2) Uma imali okumele ikhokhwe umuntu ngohlelo lokuvuma isikweletu oluhlongozwe kwisigatshana (1) izokhokhwa ngezitolimende, yonke imali ekhokhiwe kumele ifakwe ekuncishisweni kwesikweletu esihlanene salowo muntu ngendlela enqunywe kwiNqubomgomo, kubhekelelwa noma yimuphi umyalelo ophikisa lokho ovela kumuntu othintekayo.

(3) Umuntu angacelwa ukuba ahlele ukuba imali ekweletwayo ibanjwe ebhange lapho umuntu eyosayina khona incwadi yokuvuma isikweletu ehlongozwe kwisigatshana (1).

(4) Kuncike kwisigatshana (5), akukho ncwadi yokuvuma isikweletu eyogunyaza ukuba isikweletu sikhokhwe ngaphezu kwezinyanga ezingu-24.

(5)(a) Ukuvuma isikweletu okuhlinzekela ukuba isikweletu sikhokhwe esikhathini esingaphezu kwezinyanga ezingu 24 kungemukelwa uMkhandlu uma kudluliselwe amandla, uma kunezimo ezingejwayelekile umuntu obengeke akwazi ukuzigwema noma ukuzinqanda futhi ngokubona kwe-CFO, okugunyaza ukuba kukhokhwe isikhathi eside; futhi

(b) Kumele umuntu adalule ubufakazi obubhalwe phansi banoma iziphi izimo ezingejwayelekile njengoba kuhlangozwe endimeni (a) uma kucela uMasipala.

(6) UMasipala kumele, ngokubona kwawo njengoba kubekwe kwisigatshana (5), ubhekelele umuntu mayelana –

(a) nomlando wezikweletu;

(b) ukusebenzisa kwalo amasevisi;

(c) ikhono lokukhokha izitolimende ezihlongozwayo, kubhekelelwa isimo sezezimali somuntu;

(d) amazinga amasevisi;

(e) ukwep hulwa kwezivumelwano zaphambilini zokukhokhwa kwezimali ezisilele ngezitolimende; kanye

(f) nezinye izizathu ezibambekayo.

(7) Uma umuntu ehluleka ukulandela imigomo yokuvuma isikweletu ehlongozwe kwisigatshana (1), isamba sesisonke esikweletwayo, kubandakanya nezimali ezingakhokhiwe, inzalo yazo, izimali zokuqoqa isikweletu, nokukhokhwa kwediphozi enkulu uma uMasipala enquma kanjalo, kuyodingeka ikhokhwe ngaleso sikhathi, idiphozi eyengeziwe, uma kudingeka, kumele ikhishwe, ngaphandle kwesinye isaziso.

(8) Uma umuntu ehluleka ukulandela imigomo yencwadi yokuvuma isikweletu ebekwe kwisigatshana (1) okuyincwadi esuke isayinwe ngemuva kokuthola isaziso sokunqanyulwa kwamanzi noma kogesi, noma kokubili njengoba kungenzeka, lawo masevisi kaMasipala anganqanyulwa ngaphandle kokuthi kukhishwe esinye isaziso, ngaphezu kwanoma isiphi esinye isinyathelo esithathwe noma esingathathwa umasipala ngalowo muntu othintekayo.

(9) UMasipala angeke ukwemukele ukuvunywa kwesikweletu okuvela kumuntu uma –

(a) ehlulekile ukuhlonipha isivumelwano sokuvunywa wesikweletu saphambilini ngokungakhokhi imali okuvunyelwene ngayo noMasipala, ngaphandle uma i-CFO ithatha isinqumo ngezizathu ezizwakalayo ezibekiwe;

(b) isikweletu esingakhokhiwe sikhulile ngenxa yokungakhokhi nokuhoxiswa kwezimali ezidonswayo;

(c) kube nokukokotelwa kukagesi okuphindaphindayo;

(d) ekhishelwe amasevisi kamasipala; noma

(e) nanoma yisiphi ezinye izizathu ezingabekwa kwiNqubomgomo.

(10) Uma isisayiniwe incwadi yokuvuma isikweletu ehlongozwe kwisigatshana (1), isamba esesidlulelwe yisikhathi kumele sivele njengemali ekweletwayo ngaleso sikhathi.

#### **ISAPHLUKO 4**

#### **UZISO KWABAPHLWEMPU NEZIKWELETU EZINGASAKHOKHEKI**

##### **Usizo kwamahlwempu**

**27.(1)** UMasipala ungasiza umuntu othathwa uMasipala njengohluphekayo kuncike kwinqubo yokufaneleka enqunywe kwiNqubomgomo.

(2) Umuntu ofanelekile ukuba athole usizo ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele akulungele ukuthi ashintshelwe ekusebenziseni ikhadi noma nini uma uMasipala ecela ukuba enze njalo.

(3) UMasipala ungalola izikhathi ngezikhathi abantu abathola usizo ngokwesigatshana (1) ukuze uqinisekise ukuthi basahlangabezana yini nemibandela yokusizwa, futhi uma bengasahlangabezani, athathe izinyathelo ezifanele ukuze ahoxise lolo sizo abalutholayo, kuncike ekulandelweni koMthethosisekelo nemigomo yezobulungiswa efanele.

##### **Izikweletu ezingasakhokheki**

**28.(1)** Uma isikweletu esikweletwa uMasipala sithathwa njengesingasakhokheki ngokwenqubo ebekwe kwiNqubomgomo, futhi kuncike ekutheni zikhona izinhlinzeko ezanele zokubhekelela izikweletu ezimbi kuMasipala, i-CFO kumele yesule leso sikweletu ngokuhambisana neNqubomgomo.

(2) I-CFO kumele ibike emkhandlwini emhlanganweni olandelayo yonke imali esuliwe njengezikweletu ezingasakhokheki ngokwesigatshana (1), futhi lolo lwazi kumele lufakwe ezitatimendeni zesabelomali zanyanga zonke okumele zenziwe imenenja kaMasipala ngokwesigaba 71 soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zoMasipala.

#### **ISAPHLUKO 5**

#### **OKUNGXUBEVANGE**

##### **Amalungelo kaMasipala okungena ezakhiweni**

29.(1) Ngokulandela iNqubomgomo nesigaba 101 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala, umsebenzi ogunyaziwe angangena kunoma isiphi isakhiwo nganoma isiphi isikhathi esifanele ukuze azofunda, azohlola noma azolungisa imitha noma okunye ukuxhunywama kwamasevisi, noma ukuzonqamula, ukuzovala noma ukuzonciphisa ukutholakala kwanoma imaphi amasevisi.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ngandlela thile kuba nokuvimbeka noma ukwenqabela ukungena okungenasizathu, kuyobizwa inhlawulo yokunqanyulwa kwamasevisi kwi-akhawunti, ngaphezu kwanoma yiziphi izinhlawulo ezinganqunywa ngokwesigaba 35.

### **Ukuthunyelwa kwezincwadi**

30. Uma uMasipala ekhipha noma iyiphi i-akhawunti, isaziso noma enye incwadi ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala okudigeka ukuba inikezelwe noma ihanjiswe uMasipala kunoma imuphi umuntu, leyo ncwadi kumele

- (a) ithunyelwe ngeposi elejwayelekile ekhelini lokugcina elaziwayo lomuntu;
- (b) nge-*email* ehlinzekwe yilowo muntu;
- (c) ngomqafazo (sms) kumakhalekhukhwini womuntu; noma
- (d) inikezwe noma ihanjiswe ngokwesigaba 115 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala noma ngokoMthetho wezokuXhumana Ngamakhompyutha, 2005 (uMthetho No, 36 ka 2005).

### **Ubufakazi obuqanda ikhanda bezincwadi**

31. Ngokwezinhloso zokuqoqwa kwanoma iziphi izimali ezikweletwa uMasipala ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala –

- (a) ikhophi yaleyo akhawunti; kanye
- (b) nesitifiketi esikhishwe uMasipala esiqinisekisa isamba, kuyoba yibona bufakazi obuphelele obuqanda ikhanda bolwazi oluqokethwe kulezo zincwadi.

### **Ukuvuselelwa kwemininingwane yamakhasimende**

32. I khasimende noma umnikazi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele lihlinzeke uMasipala ngemininingwane emisha yalowo muntu uma eshintsha imininingwane yakhe, noma uma kucela uMasipala, okubalwa phakathi kokunye –

- (a) imininingwane yokuxhumana yekhasimende noma yomnikazi;
- (b) imininingwane yomabi noma yomphatheli uma kuyindawo yomuntu owashona;

(c) ukuhlakazwa noma ukuvalwa kwenkampani, ibhizinisi noma ithrasti uma inkampani, ibhizinisi noma ithrasti ingumnikazi we-akhawunti;

(d) nemininingwane –

(i) yabaqondisi benkampani;

(ii) abanikazi bebhizinisi; kanye

(iii) namalungu ethrasti,

(e) isaziso senkampani noma sebhizinisi elingaphansi kohlangulo noma elihlakazwayo; noma

(f) izinguquko kumalungu, abaqondisi noma amalungu ethrasti noma umuntu ngokoMthetho.

### **Ukuxhuma ngokungemthetho**

**33.**(1) Umnikazi nguyena onejoka lokuqinisekisa ukuthi imitha yamanzi noma kagesi yakhe iphephile.

(2) Akekho umuntu –

(a) ongazixhumena, ongazama ukuxhuma kabusha noma avumele noma adale ukuthi kuxhunywe kabusha amasevisi kaMasipala lapho uMasipala enciphise noma evale lawo masevisi;

(b) ongakokotela, ongaphula noma axakazise noma iyiphi impahla kamasipala noma asebenzise noma aphazamise ngokungemthetho amasevisi kamasipala ahlinzekwa nguMasipala; noma

(c) ngabomu, ongasebenzisa noma asabalalise noma yimaphi amasevisi kamasipala atholakale ngokungemthetho.

(3) Umuntu kumele azise uMasipala uma ebona kuxhunywe ngokungemthetho.

(4) Uma kunobufakazi bokuxhuma ngokungemthetho, kumele kuthathwe ngokuthi umnikazi nguyena ovumele lokhu kuxhuma ngokungemthetho.

(5) Uba kunobufakazi obuqanda ikhanda bokuxhuma ngokungemthetho, bokukokotela noma bokuphazamisa okukhulunywe ngakho kwisigatshana (2), uMasipala unelungelo lokunqamula amasevisi ngaleso sikhathi ngaphandle kwesaziso kumnikazi futhi umnikazi nguyena oyothwala izindleko ezidingwa ngumasipala zokuvalwa nezokubuyiselwa kwamasevisi.

## **ISAHLUKO 6**

**UKUTHENGWA KWEMPAHLA NAMASEVISI UMASIPALA****Imisebenzi yokuhlinzekwa kwempahla namasevisi uMasipala**

**34.(1)** Uma efaka ithenda yokuhlinzeka impahla noma amasevisi azokwenzelwa uMasipala, wonke umuntu ofaka ithenda kumele aqinisekise ngendlela ezokwenelisa uMasipala ukuthi wonke ama-akhawunti amasevisi kaMasipala lowo mfaki wethenda noma abaqondisi, amalungu, abanikazi, ozakwabo noma amalungu ethrasti ayakhokha, nokuthi akhokhile ngokuhambisana nezisingo eziqukethwe kwiNqubomgomo nakwiNqubomgomo yokuKhishwa kwamaThenda kaMasipala.

(2) UMasipala, ngokubona kwakhe, angabheka wonke ama-akhawunti abantu abanamathenda kuMasipala ukuthi asesimweni esifanele yini, kanti uma bekweleta, noma iyiphi imali okumele ikhokhelwe labo bantu ingafakwa ezimalini ezikweletwa uMasipala.

(3) Uma indawo kasonkontileka asebenzela kuyo ingaphandle kwemingcele kaMasipala, kumele kulethwe isiTifiketi esiKhulula iNgeniso (Revenue Clearance Certificate) esivela kulowo masipala asebenzea kuwo.

(4) Uma usonkontileka, abaqondisi, amalungu, ozakwabo noma amalungu ethrasti, bekwelwa uMasipala amareyithi noma amasevisi futhi lowo sonkontileka kudingeka akhokhelwe uMasipala ngempahla nemisebenzi ayihlinzeke uMasipala, noma ngokwanoma isiphi isivumelwano esikwinkontileka noMasipala, izimali ezilweketwayo zingakhokhwa kulezo zimali.

**ISAHLUKO 7****OKWEJWAYELEKILE****Ukudluliswa kwamacala**

**35.(1)** Umuntu omalungelo akhe ayahlukumezeka ngesinqumo ezithathwe umsebenzi ogunyaziwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala angadlulisa udaba lwakhe ngaleso sinqumo ngowezinhlinzeko zokuDluliswa kwamaCala eziqukethwe esigabeni 62 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala ngokuthumela isaziso sokudlulisa icala nezizathu zakhe kwiMenenja kaMasipala ezinsukwini ezingu 21 kusukela osukwini aziswe ngalo ngesinqumo.

(2) IMenenja kaMasipala kumele idlulisele lokho kudluliswa kwecala egatsheni elibhekele ukudluliswa kwamacala.

(3) Konke ukudlulisa kwamacala okwenziwayo kwenziwa ngokoMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala hhayi ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

### **Amacala nezinhlawulo**

**36.(1)** Umuntu wenza icala uma –

(a) ephazamisa, evimbela noma egxambukela emsebenzini womsebenzi ogunyaziwe owenza umsebenzi wakhe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;

(b) ehluleka ukulandela umyalelo osemthethweni noma isaziso esikhishwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma ngokweNqubomgomo;

(c) ehlinzeka ngabomu ulwazi olungamanga noma oludukisayo kumsebenzi ogunyaziwe;

(d) ekokotela, ephula, ephazamisa noma iyiphi impahla okungekamasipala noma amasevisi kamasipala ahlinzekwa nguMasipala;

(e) eqamba amanga ukuze athole imihlomulo noma ukukhululwa ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma ngokweNqubomgomo; noma

(f) ephula noma yiziphi izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(2) Noma imuphi umuntu olahlwa yicala ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala uyohlawuliswa isamba esingeke seqe ku R40 000 noma abhadle ejele iminyaka engeqile kwemibili, noma kokubili inhlawulo nokubhadla ejele.

### **Ukudluliselwa kwamandla**

**37.(1)** Kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zoMthethosisekelo nakweminye imithetho kazwelonke neyesifundazwe esebenzayo, onke –

(a) amandla, ngaphandle kwamandla okukhulunye ngawo esigabeni 160(2) soMthethosisekelo;

(b) imisebenzi; noma

(c) amajoka,

anikezwe, ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, uMkhandlu, noma olunye uhlaka lukaMASipala lwezepolitiki, abasezikhundleni ngokwepolitiki, amakhansela noma abasebenzi, angadluliselwa noma angadluliswa yololo hlaka lwezepolitiki, yilowo osesikhundleni ngokwepolitiki, ikhansela noma umsebenzi, emhlanganweni noma kumsebenzi oqashwe uMasipala.

(2) Ukudluliselwa kwamandla ngokwesigatshaa (1) kumele kwenzekwe ngokuhambisana nohlelo lokudluliselwa kwamandla olwemukelwa umkhandlu ngokuhambisana nesigaba 59(1) soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala, kuncike kwinqubo ebekwe esigabeni 50\*2) soMthetho.

(3) Noma ikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla okuhlongozwe kulesi sigaba kumele kuqoshwe kwiRejista yokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, okumele iqukathe ulwazi mayelana –

- (a) nohlaka noma nomuntu ohlulisela amandla;
- (b) okudluliselwa kuye amandla; kanye
- (c) nemibandela ehambisana nokudluliswa kwamandla.

### **Imithetho echithwayo negcinwayo**

**38.(1)** IMithetho kaMasipala ebalulwe ohlwini lokuqala nolwesibili lweSheduli ekulo Mthetho kaMasipala ngalokhu iyachithwa ngobubanzi obubalulwe ohlwini lwesithathu lwale Sheduli.

### **Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala kokusebenza komthetho**

**39.** Lo Mthetho kaMasipala ubizwa ngoMthetho kaMasipala wokuLawula nokuQoqa iziKweletu, 2013 kanti uqala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe noma ngosuku olubhalwe kwisaziso esihambisana nawo.

## **UHLELO**

### **IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO**

<i>Inombolo womthetho</i>	<i>ngonyaka</i>	<i>Isihloko</i>	<i>Ubungako obuchithwayo</i>
UMthetho kaMasipala No. 47 ka 2008		UMthetho kaMasipala waseThekwini wokuLawula nokuQoqa iziKweletu	Wonke

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 109 OF 2017****uMlalazi Municipality****LEVYING OF RATES 2017/2018****Notification in terms of Section 14 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004**

Notice is hereby given that the following resolutions have been taken by the uMlalazi Municipality, in terms of Sections 17 and 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, read with Section 14 (1) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004:

**1. DETERMINATION OF RATES**

In terms of Section 2(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act the following property rates for the 2017/2018 shall be levied.

Category	Rates Randage (from 01 July 2017) c/R	Ratio to Residential Tariff
Residential Properties	1.0536	1:1
Commercial and Industrial	1.3169	1:1.25
Vacant Land	2.1070	1:2
Mining	2.1070	1:2
State Owned	1.3169	1:1.25
Agricultural properties	0.2634	1:0.25
Public Benefit Organisation	0.2634	1:0.25
Public Service Infrastructure	0.2634	1:0.25

It must be noted that the third general valuation roll, presented in terms of section 32 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, was implemented with effect from 01 July 2015, and property rates were accordingly reviewed for all categories of properties.

**2. EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

- The first R15 000 of the market value of a property used for residential purposes is excluded from the rate-able value (Section 17 (h) of the MPRA). In addition to this rebate, a further R 85 000 reduction on the market value of a property will be granted in terms of the municipality's own Property Rates Policy;
- 100 per cent rebate will be granted to registered indigents in terms of the Indigent Policy;
- For pensioners, physically and mentally disabled persons, a rebate will be granted to owners of rate-able property as follows:

40 per cent rebate

- (i) A single person receiving a total income of R6790 per month or less
- (ii) A married couple receiving a joint monthly income of R8470 per month or less

20 per cent rebate

- (i) A single person receiving a total income of R6791 per month or more
- (ii) (A married couple receiving a joint monthly income of R8471 per month or more

In this regard the following stipulations are relevant:

- The rate-able property concerned must be occupied only by the applicant and his/her spouse, if any, and by dependants without income;
  - The applicant must submit proof of his/her age and identity and, in the case of a physically or mentally handicapped person, proof of certification by a Medical Officer of health, also proof of the annual income from a social pension;
  - The applicant's account must be paid in full, or if not, an arrangement to the debt should be in place; and
  - The property must be categorized as residential.
- The municipality may award a 100 per cent grant in aid on the assessment rates of rate-able properties of certain classes such as churches, registered welfare organizations, institutions or organizations performing charitable work, sports grounds used for purposes of amateur sport.
  - Council at its meeting held on 29 May 2012, resolved to grant a 20% early settlement rebate to ratepayers other than farms and commercial that makes a single rates payment at the end of September of each year.
  - Council at its meeting held on 24 May 2016 resolve to grant a 40% early settlement rebate to farm properties used for farming purposes if a single rates payment is made by 30 September each year.
  - Council at its meeting held on 24 May 2016 resolve to grant a 30% early settlement rebate to Commercial and Industrial properties if a single rates payment is made by 30 September each year.

### **3. DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES**

That this determination comes into operation on 01 July 2017.

### **4. FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES:**

- **Annual payment of rates:** That the final date for the payment of annual rates is 30 September 2017. Interest shall be raised in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- **Monthly rates payments:** That rates shall be paid in 12 (twelve) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on or before the last municipal working day of August 2018. Thereafter each monthly instalment must be paid on or before the last working day of each month and provided that interest will accrue at 18% per annum or 1.5% per month in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges if an instalment is not paid by the last working day of the month.

**T S Mashabane**  
**Municipal Manager**

Municipal Offices  
Hutchinson Street  
P O Box 37  
Eshowe  
3815

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 110 OF 2017****UBUHEBEZWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

---

**ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UBUHEBEZWE MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL IN TERMS OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, NO. 16 OF 2013, SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS AND UBUHEBEZWE LOCAL MUNICIPAL SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY – LAW:**

In terms of Section 37 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act read with the spatial planning and land use management regulations and Section 14 of the Ubuhebezwe Local Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law.

Notice is hereby given that, the Ubuhebezwe Municipality Council has resolved via CIPD107 to establish a Stand Alone Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT), the following persons have been appointed to serve as members on the municipal planning tribunal.

**Internal Municipal Official:-**

Manager Planning and Housing (Chairperson)

Municipal Town Planner (Deputy Chairperson)

Municipal Environmental Officer

Municipal Engineer – Director Infrastructure and Engineering

**External members:-**

Mr. MM Pamla

Mr. M Povall

Ms. TI Dawe

Ms. LP Miya

Ms. S Keshav

Mr. N Duma

Mr. TN Trench

The period of office of members will be three (3) years calculated from the date of appointment of the above members by the Ubuhlebezwe Municipality. The MPT will consider applications for municipal planning approval lodged after 1 July 2015 and it must be noted that applications for municipal planning approval must continue to be lodged at the Ubuhlebezwe Municipality Offices at 29 Margaret Street, Ixopo, from Monday to Friday between 08h00 to 16h00.



Mr. GM SINEKE

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065